AUSTIN KNUDSEN
Montana Attorney General
DAVID M.S. DEWHIRST
Solicitor General
CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN
Deputy Solicitor General
BRENT MEAD
Assistant Solicitor General
P.O. Box 201401
Helena, MT 59620-1401
Phone: (406) 444-2026
Fax: (406) 444-3549
david.dewhirst@mt.gov
christian.corrigan@mt.gov
brent.mead2@mt.gov

Attorneys for Defendants

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF MONTANA, MISSOULA DIVISION

MONTANA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, ET. AL.,

Plaintiffs,

and

MONTANA NURSES ASSOCIATION,

Plaintiff-Intervenors,

v.

AUSTIN KNUDSEN, ET AL.,

Defendants.

No. CV-21-108-M-DWM

DECLARATION OF BRENT MEAD

- I, Brent Mead, make the following Declaration under penalty of perjury:
- 1. I am counsel for Defendants in the above action, am competent to testify as to the matters set forth herein, and make this Declaration based on my own personal knowledge and/or belief. I am generally familiar with the claims, materials, documents, and pleadings regarding this matter.
- 2. Attached as Exhibit 1 is a true and correct copy of excerpts of the deposition of Dr. Lauren Wilson taken on August 3, 2022.
- 3. Attached as Exhibit 2 is a true and correct copy of excerpts of the deposition of Dr. Bonnie Stephens taken on August 15, 2022.
- 4. Attached as Exhibit 3 is a true and correct copy of excerpts of the deposition of Dr. David King taken on August 2, 2022.
- 5. Attached as Exhibit 4 is a true and correct copy of excerpts of the deposition of Dr. David Taylor taken on August 4, 2022.
- 6. Attached as Exhibit 5 is a true and correct copy of excerpts of the deposition of Dr. Gregory Holzman taken on August 16, 2022.

- 7. Attached as Exhibit 6 is a true and correct copy of excerpts of Plaintiff-Intervenor's Responses to Defendants' First Combined Discovery Requests dated August 15, 2022.
- 8. Attached as Exhibit 7 is a true and correct copy of Defendants' 30(b)(6) designation for the Montana Department of Justice dated August 16, 2022.
- 9. Attached as Exhibit 8 is a true and correct copy of Defendants' 30(b)(6) designation for the Montana Department of Labor and Industry dated August 15, 2022.
- 10. Attached as Exhibit 9 is a true and correct copy of Defendants' 30(b)(6) designation for the Montana Human Rights Bureau dated August 17, 2022.
- 11. Attached as Exhibit 10 is a true and correct copy of the Montana Department of Public Health and Human Services' letter dated August 3, 2022, objecting to deposition topics.
- 12. Attached as Exhibit 11 is a true and correct copy of excerpts of the deposition of Five Valley Urology's Rule 30(b)(6) designee taken on August 8, 2022.

- 13. Attached as Exhibit 12 is a true and correct copy of excerpts of the deposition of Western Montana Clinic's Rule 30(b)(6) designee Meghan Morris taken on August 8, 2022.
- 14. Attached as Exhibit 13 is a true and correct copy of excerpts of the deposition of Providence's Rule 30(b)(6) designee Karyn Trainor taken on August 10, 2022.

DATED this 2nd day of September, 2022.

BRENT MEAD

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I certify that on this date, an accurate copy of the foregoing docu-

ment was served electronically through the Court's CM/ECF system on

registered counsel.

Dated: September 2, 2022

/s/ Brent Mead

BRENT MEAD

Exhibit 1

Montana Medical Association, et al. v Austin Knudsen, et al.

> Lauren Wilson August 3, 2022

Charles Fisher Court Reporting
442 East Mendenhall
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 587-9016
maindesk@fishercourtreporting.com

Min-U-Script® with Word Index

I	Page 1		Page 3
1	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	1	APPEARANCES
2	FOR THE DISTRICT OF MONTANA	2	
3	MISSOULA DIVISION	3	For the Plaintiffs Montana Medical Association,
4	MONTANA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION,	4	et al.:
5	et al.,	5	KATHRYN S. MAHE, Esq. (Via Videoconference)
6	Plaintiffs, No. CV-21-108-M-DWM	6	Garlington, Lohn & Robinson, PLLP
7	and	7	350 Ryman
8	MONTANA NURSES ASSOCIATION,	8	P.O. Box 7909
9	Plaintiff-Intervenors,	9	Missoula, Montana 59807-7909
10	v.	10	ksmahe@garlington.com
11	AUSTIN KNUDSEN, et al.,	11	
12	Defendants.	12	
13		13	For the Plaintiff-Intervenors Montana Nurses
14		14	Association:
15		15	RAPH GRAYBILL, Esq. (Via Videoconference)
16	VIDEOCONFERENCE/VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION	16	Graybill Law Firm, PC
17	UPON ORAL EXAMINATION OF	17	300 4th Street North
18	LAUREN WILSON	18	Great Falls, Montana 59403
19		19	rgraybill@silverstatelaw.net
20	BE IT REMEMBERED, that the	20	
21	videoconference/videotaped deposition upon oral	21	
22	examination of Lauren Wilson, appearing at the	22	
23	instance of the Defendants, was taken at 2704 Glen	23	
24	Drive, Missoula, Montana, on Wednesday,	24	
25	August 3, 2022, beginning at the hour of	25	
	Page 2		Page 4
1			
i i	9:02 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil	1	APPEARANCES
2	9:02 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered	1 2	APPEARANCES
3		2	
	Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered	2	A P P E A R A N C E S For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.: CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN, Esq. (Via
3 4 5	Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2	For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.:
3 4 5 6	Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4	For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.: CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN, Esq. (Via
3 4 5 6 7	Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5	For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.: CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN, Esq. (Via Videoconference) DAVID DEWHIRST, Esq. (Via Videoconference) BRENT MEAD, Esq. (Via Videoconference)
3 4 5 6 7 8	Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6	For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.: CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN, Esq. (Via Videoconference) DAVID DEWHIRST, Esq. (Via Videoconference) BRENT MEAD, Esq. (Via Videoconference) Office of the Attorney General
3 4 5 6 7 8	Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7	For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.: CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN, Esq. (Via Videoconference) DAVID DEWHIRST, Esq. (Via Videoconference) BRENT MEAD, Esq. (Via Videoconference) Office of the Attorney General 215 North Sanders
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.: CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN, Esq. (Via Videoconference) DAVID DEWHIRST, Esq. (Via Videoconference) BRENT MEAD, Esq. (Via Videoconference) Office of the Attorney General 215 North Sanders P.O. Box 201401
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.: CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN, Esq. (Via Videoconference) DAVID DEWHIRST, Esq. (Via Videoconference) BRENT MEAD, Esq. (Via Videoconference) Office of the Attorney General 215 North Sanders P.O. Box 201401 Helena, Montana 59620
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.: CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN, Esq. (Via Videoconference) DAVID DEWHIRST, Esq. (Via Videoconference) BRENT MEAD, Esq. (Via Videoconference) Office of the Attorney General 215 North Sanders P.O. Box 201401 Helena, Montana 59620 christian.corrigan@mt.gov
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.: CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN, Esq. (Via Videoconference) DAVID DEWHIRST, Esq. (Via Videoconference) BRENT MEAD, Esq. (Via Videoconference) Office of the Attorney General 215 North Sanders P.O. Box 201401 Helena, Montana 59620 christian.corrigan@mt.gov david.dewhirst@mt.gov
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.: CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN, Esq. (Via Videoconference) DAVID DEWHIRST, Esq. (Via Videoconference) BRENT MEAD, Esq. (Via Videoconference) Office of the Attorney General 215 North Sanders P.O. Box 201401 Helena, Montana 59620 christian.corrigan@mt.gov
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.: CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN, Esq. (Via Videoconference) DAVID DEWHIRST, Esq. (Via Videoconference) BRENT MEAD, Esq. (Via Videoconference) Office of the Attorney General 215 North Sanders P.O. Box 201401 Helena, Montana 59620 christian.corrigan@mt.gov david.dewhirst@mt.gov
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.: CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN, Esq. (Via Videoconference) DAVID DEWHIRST, Esq. (Via Videoconference) BRENT MEAD, Esq. (Via Videoconference) Office of the Attorney General 215 North Sanders P.O. Box 201401 Helena, Montana 59620 christian.corrigan@mt.gov david.dewhirst@mt.gov brent.mead2@mt.gov
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.: CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN, Esq. (Via Videoconference) DAVID DEWHIRST, Esq. (Via Videoconference) BRENT MEAD, Esq. (Via Videoconference) Office of the Attorney General 215 North Sanders P.O. Box 201401 Helena, Montana 59620 christian.corrigan@mt.gov david.dewhirst@mt.gov
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.: CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN, Esq. (Via Videoconference) DAVID DEWHIRST, Esq. (Via Videoconference) BRENT MEAD, Esq. (Via Videoconference) Office of the Attorney General 215 North Sanders P.O. Box 201401 Helena, Montana 59620 christian.corrigan@mt.gov david.dewhirst@mt.gov brent.mead2@mt.gov
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.: CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN, Esq. (Via Videoconference) DAVID DEWHIRST, Esq. (Via Videoconference) BRENT MEAD, Esq. (Via Videoconference) Office of the Attorney General 215 North Sanders P.O. Box 201401 Helena, Montana 59620 christian.corrigan@mt.gov david.dewhirst@mt.gov brent.mead2@mt.gov
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.: CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN, Esq. (Via Videoconference) DAVID DEWHIRST, Esq. (Via Videoconference) BRENT MEAD, Esq. (Via Videoconference) Office of the Attorney General 215 North Sanders P.O. Box 201401 Helena, Montana 59620 christian.corrigan@mt.gov david.dewhirst@mt.gov brent.mead2@mt.gov
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.: CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN, Esq. (Via Videoconference) DAVID DEWHIRST, Esq. (Via Videoconference) BRENT MEAD, Esq. (Via Videoconference) Office of the Attorney General 215 North Sanders P.O. Box 201401 Helena, Montana 59620 christian.corrigan@mt.gov david.dewhirst@mt.gov brent.mead2@mt.gov
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.: CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN, Esq. (Via Videoconference) DAVID DEWHIRST, Esq. (Via Videoconference) BRENT MEAD, Esq. (Via Videoconference) Office of the Attorney General 215 North Sanders P.O. Box 201401 Helena, Montana 59620 christian.corrigan@mt.gov david.dewhirst@mt.gov brent.mead2@mt.gov
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.: CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN, Esq. (Via Videoconference) DAVID DEWHIRST, Esq. (Via Videoconference) BRENT MEAD, Esq. (Via Videoconference) Office of the Attorney General 215 North Sanders P.O. Box 201401 Helena, Montana 59620 christian.corrigan@mt.gov david.dewhirst@mt.gov brent.mead2@mt.gov
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.: CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN, Esq. (Via Videoconference) DAVID DEWHIRST, Esq. (Via Videoconference) BRENT MEAD, Esq. (Via Videoconference) Office of the Attorney General 215 North Sanders P.O. Box 201401 Helena, Montana 59620 christian.corrigan@mt.gov david.dewhirst@mt.gov brent.mead2@mt.gov
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.: CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN, Esq. (Via Videoconference) DAVID DEWHIRST, Esq. (Via Videoconference) BRENT MEAD, Esq. (Via Videoconference) Office of the Attorney General 215 North Sanders P.O. Box 201401 Helena, Montana 59620 christian.corrigan@mt.gov david.dewhirst@mt.gov brent.mead2@mt.gov

	Page 5		Page 7
1	INDEX	1	WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 3, 2022
2	DEPONENT: PAGE:	2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the
3	LAUREN WILSON	_	video-recorded and videoconference deposition of
4	Examination by Mr. Corrigan 8		Dr. Lauren Wilson taken in the United States
5	Examination by Mr. Graybill		District Court for the District of Montana,
6			Missoula Division. Cause No. CV-21-108-M-DWM,
7			Montana Medical Association, et al., and Montana
8	EXHIBITS:		Nurses Association vs. Austin Knudsen, et al.
9	Exhibit 6 "DECLARATION AND EXPERT REPORT OF	9	Today is August 3rd, 2022. The time is
10	LAUREN WILSON, M.D."		9:03 a.m.
11	Exhibit 7 Sep 23, 2021 Tweet	11	The deposition is being taken remotely
12			with the witness appearing via video from
13			Missoula, Montana.
14		14	The court reporter is Mary Sullivan, and
15			the video operator is Nicole Tomac of Fisher Court
16			Reporting.
17		17	The deposition is being taken pursuant to
			notice.
18 19		19	All parties have agreed to conduct this
		20	
20		21	I would now ask the attorneys to identify
21			themselves, who they represent, and whoever else
22			is present. Please note from where you are
23			appearing.
24		25	MR. CORRIGAN: Hi. This is Christian
25		23	WIK. COKKIGAIV. III. Tilis is Christian
	Page 6		Page 8
1	STIPULATIONS	1	Corrigan with the Montana Attorney General's
1 2	STIPULATIONS		Corrigan with the Montana Attorney General's office appearing remotely from Helena, Montana.
2		2	office appearing remotely from Helena, Montana.
2	It was stipulated by and between	2	office appearing remotely from Helena, Montana. Also on the line are Brent Mead and David Dewhirst
2 3 4	It was stipulated by and between counsel for the respective parties that the	2 3 4	office appearing remotely from Helena, Montana. Also on the line are Brent Mead and David Dewhirst from the Montana Attorney General's Office as
2 3 4 5	It was stipulated by and between counsel for the respective parties that the deposition be taken by Mary R. Sullivan, Freelance	2 3 4	office appearing remotely from Helena, Montana. Also on the line are Brent Mead and David Dewhirst from the Montana Attorney General's Office as well, all representing defendants.
2 3 4 5 6	It was stipulated by and between counsel for the respective parties that the deposition be taken by Mary R. Sullivan, Freelance Court Reporter and Notary Public for the State of	2 3 4 5 6	office appearing remotely from Helena, Montana. Also on the line are Brent Mead and David Dewhirst from the Montana Attorney General's Office as well, all representing defendants. MR. GRAYBILL: This is Raph Graybill
2 3 4 5 6	It was stipulated by and between counsel for the respective parties that the deposition be taken by Mary R. Sullivan, Freelance	2 3 4 5 6 7	office appearing remotely from Helena, Montana. Also on the line are Brent Mead and David Dewhirst from the Montana Attorney General's Office as well, all representing defendants. MR. GRAYBILL: This is Raph Graybill representing plaintiff-intervenor, the Montana
2 3 4 5 6 7	It was stipulated by and between counsel for the respective parties that the deposition be taken by Mary R. Sullivan, Freelance Court Reporter and Notary Public for the State of Montana, residing in Missoula, Montana.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	office appearing remotely from Helena, Montana. Also on the line are Brent Mead and David Dewhirst from the Montana Attorney General's Office as well, all representing defendants. MR. GRAYBILL: This is Raph Graybill
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	It was stipulated by and between counsel for the respective parties that the deposition be taken by Mary R. Sullivan, Freelance Court Reporter and Notary Public for the State of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	office appearing remotely from Helena, Montana. Also on the line are Brent Mead and David Dewhirst from the Montana Attorney General's Office as well, all representing defendants. MR. GRAYBILL: This is Raph Graybill representing plaintiff-intervenor, the Montana Nurses Association, appearing by video from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	It was stipulated by and between counsel for the respective parties that the deposition be taken by Mary R. Sullivan, Freelance Court Reporter and Notary Public for the State of Montana, residing in Missoula, Montana. It was further stipulated and agreed by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	office appearing remotely from Helena, Montana. Also on the line are Brent Mead and David Dewhirst from the Montana Attorney General's Office as well, all representing defendants. MR. GRAYBILL: This is Raph Graybill representing plaintiff-intervenor, the Montana Nurses Association, appearing by video from Helena, Montana.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	It was stipulated by and between counsel for the respective parties that the deposition be taken by Mary R. Sullivan, Freelance Court Reporter and Notary Public for the State of Montana, residing in Missoula, Montana. It was further stipulated and agreed by and between counsel for the respective parties	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	office appearing remotely from Helena, Montana. Also on the line are Brent Mead and David Dewhirst from the Montana Attorney General's Office as well, all representing defendants. MR. GRAYBILL: This is Raph Graybill representing plaintiff-intervenor, the Montana Nurses Association, appearing by video from Helena, Montana. MS. MAHE: And this is Katie Mahe
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	It was stipulated by and between counsel for the respective parties that the deposition be taken by Mary R. Sullivan, Freelance Court Reporter and Notary Public for the State of Montana, residing in Missoula, Montana. It was further stipulated and agreed by and between counsel for the respective parties that the deposition be taken in accordance with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	office appearing remotely from Helena, Montana. Also on the line are Brent Mead and David Dewhirst from the Montana Attorney General's Office as well, all representing defendants. MR. GRAYBILL: This is Raph Graybill representing plaintiff-intervenor, the Montana Nurses Association, appearing by video from Helena, Montana. MS. MAHE: And this is Katie Mahe representing the plaintiffs in this matter
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	It was stipulated by and between counsel for the respective parties that the deposition be taken by Mary R. Sullivan, Freelance Court Reporter and Notary Public for the State of Montana, residing in Missoula, Montana. It was further stipulated and agreed by and between counsel for the respective parties that the deposition be taken in accordance with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	office appearing remotely from Helena, Montana. Also on the line are Brent Mead and David Dewhirst from the Montana Attorney General's Office as well, all representing defendants. MR. GRAYBILL: This is Raph Graybill representing plaintiff-intervenor, the Montana Nurses Association, appearing by video from Helena, Montana. MS. MAHE: And this is Katie Mahe representing the plaintiffs in this matter appearing from Missoula, Montana.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	It was stipulated by and between counsel for the respective parties that the deposition be taken by Mary R. Sullivan, Freelance Court Reporter and Notary Public for the State of Montana, residing in Missoula, Montana. It was further stipulated and agreed by and between counsel for the respective parties that the deposition be taken in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	office appearing remotely from Helena, Montana. Also on the line are Brent Mead and David Dewhirst from the Montana Attorney General's Office as well, all representing defendants. MR. GRAYBILL: This is Raph Graybill representing plaintiff-intervenor, the Montana Nurses Association, appearing by video from Helena, Montana. MS. MAHE: And this is Katie Mahe representing the plaintiffs in this matter appearing from Missoula, Montana. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The court reporter
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	It was stipulated by and between counsel for the respective parties that the deposition be taken by Mary R. Sullivan, Freelance Court Reporter and Notary Public for the State of Montana, residing in Missoula, Montana. It was further stipulated and agreed by and between counsel for the respective parties that the deposition be taken in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. It was further stipulated and agreed by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	office appearing remotely from Helena, Montana. Also on the line are Brent Mead and David Dewhirst from the Montana Attorney General's Office as well, all representing defendants. MR. GRAYBILL: This is Raph Graybill representing plaintiff-intervenor, the Montana Nurses Association, appearing by video from Helena, Montana. MS. MAHE: And this is Katie Mahe representing the plaintiffs in this matter appearing from Missoula, Montana. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The court reporter will now administer the oath.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	It was stipulated by and between counsel for the respective parties that the deposition be taken by Mary R. Sullivan, Freelance Court Reporter and Notary Public for the State of Montana, residing in Missoula, Montana. It was further stipulated and agreed by and between counsel for the respective parties that the deposition be taken in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. It was further stipulated and agreed by and between counsel for the respective parties and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	office appearing remotely from Helena, Montana. Also on the line are Brent Mead and David Dewhirst from the Montana Attorney General's Office as well, all representing defendants. MR. GRAYBILL: This is Raph Graybill representing plaintiff-intervenor, the Montana Nurses Association, appearing by video from Helena, Montana. MS. MAHE: And this is Katie Mahe representing the plaintiffs in this matter appearing from Missoula, Montana. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The court reporter will now administer the oath. Thereupon,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	It was stipulated by and between counsel for the respective parties that the deposition be taken by Mary R. Sullivan, Freelance Court Reporter and Notary Public for the State of Montana, residing in Missoula, Montana. It was further stipulated and agreed by and between counsel for the respective parties that the deposition be taken in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. It was further stipulated and agreed by and between counsel for the respective parties and the deponent that the reading and signing of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	office appearing remotely from Helena, Montana. Also on the line are Brent Mead and David Dewhirst from the Montana Attorney General's Office as well, all representing defendants. MR. GRAYBILL: This is Raph Graybill representing plaintiff-intervenor, the Montana Nurses Association, appearing by video from Helena, Montana. MS. MAHE: And this is Katie Mahe representing the plaintiffs in this matter appearing from Missoula, Montana. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The court reporter will now administer the oath. Thereupon, LAUREN WILSON,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	It was stipulated by and between counsel for the respective parties that the deposition be taken by Mary R. Sullivan, Freelance Court Reporter and Notary Public for the State of Montana, residing in Missoula, Montana. It was further stipulated and agreed by and between counsel for the respective parties that the deposition be taken in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. It was further stipulated and agreed by and between counsel for the respective parties and the deponent that the reading and signing of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	office appearing remotely from Helena, Montana. Also on the line are Brent Mead and David Dewhirst from the Montana Attorney General's Office as well, all representing defendants. MR. GRAYBILL: This is Raph Graybill representing plaintiff-intervenor, the Montana Nurses Association, appearing by video from Helena, Montana. MS. MAHE: And this is Katie Mahe representing the plaintiffs in this matter appearing from Missoula, Montana. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The court reporter will now administer the oath. Thereupon, LAUREN WILSON, a witness of lawful age, having been sworn to tell
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	It was stipulated by and between counsel for the respective parties that the deposition be taken by Mary R. Sullivan, Freelance Court Reporter and Notary Public for the State of Montana, residing in Missoula, Montana. It was further stipulated and agreed by and between counsel for the respective parties that the deposition be taken in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. It was further stipulated and agreed by and between counsel for the respective parties and the deponent that the reading and signing of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	office appearing remotely from Helena, Montana. Also on the line are Brent Mead and David Dewhirst from the Montana Attorney General's Office as well, all representing defendants. MR. GRAYBILL: This is Raph Graybill representing plaintiff-intervenor, the Montana Nurses Association, appearing by video from Helena, Montana. MS. MAHE: And this is Katie Mahe representing the plaintiffs in this matter appearing from Missoula, Montana. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The court reporter will now administer the oath. Thereupon, LAUREN WILSON, a witness of lawful age, having been sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	It was stipulated by and between counsel for the respective parties that the deposition be taken by Mary R. Sullivan, Freelance Court Reporter and Notary Public for the State of Montana, residing in Missoula, Montana. It was further stipulated and agreed by and between counsel for the respective parties that the deposition be taken in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. It was further stipulated and agreed by and between counsel for the respective parties and the deponent that the reading and signing of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	office appearing remotely from Helena, Montana. Also on the line are Brent Mead and David Dewhirst from the Montana Attorney General's Office as well, all representing defendants. MR. GRAYBILL: This is Raph Graybill representing plaintiff-intervenor, the Montana Nurses Association, appearing by video from Helena, Montana. MS. MAHE: And this is Katie Mahe representing the plaintiffs in this matter appearing from Missoula, Montana. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The court reporter will now administer the oath. Thereupon, LAUREN WILSON, a witness of lawful age, having been sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, testified as follows:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	It was stipulated by and between counsel for the respective parties that the deposition be taken by Mary R. Sullivan, Freelance Court Reporter and Notary Public for the State of Montana, residing in Missoula, Montana. It was further stipulated and agreed by and between counsel for the respective parties that the deposition be taken in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. It was further stipulated and agreed by and between counsel for the respective parties and the deponent that the reading and signing of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	office appearing remotely from Helena, Montana. Also on the line are Brent Mead and David Dewhirst from the Montana Attorney General's Office as well, all representing defendants. MR. GRAYBILL: This is Raph Graybill representing plaintiff-intervenor, the Montana Nurses Association, appearing by video from Helena, Montana. MS. MAHE: And this is Katie Mahe representing the plaintiffs in this matter appearing from Missoula, Montana. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The court reporter will now administer the oath. Thereupon, LAUREN WILSON, a witness of lawful age, having been sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, testified as follows: EXAMINATION
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	It was stipulated by and between counsel for the respective parties that the deposition be taken by Mary R. Sullivan, Freelance Court Reporter and Notary Public for the State of Montana, residing in Missoula, Montana. It was further stipulated and agreed by and between counsel for the respective parties that the deposition be taken in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. It was further stipulated and agreed by and between counsel for the respective parties and the deponent that the reading and signing of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	office appearing remotely from Helena, Montana. Also on the line are Brent Mead and David Dewhirst from the Montana Attorney General's Office as well, all representing defendants. MR. GRAYBILL: This is Raph Graybill representing plaintiff-intervenor, the Montana Nurses Association, appearing by video from Helena, Montana. MS. MAHE: And this is Katie Mahe representing the plaintiffs in this matter appearing from Missoula, Montana. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The court reporter will now administer the oath. Thereupon, LAUREN WILSON, a witness of lawful age, having been sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. CORRIGAN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	It was stipulated by and between counsel for the respective parties that the deposition be taken by Mary R. Sullivan, Freelance Court Reporter and Notary Public for the State of Montana, residing in Missoula, Montana. It was further stipulated and agreed by and between counsel for the respective parties that the deposition be taken in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. It was further stipulated and agreed by and between counsel for the respective parties and the deponent that the reading and signing of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	office appearing remotely from Helena, Montana. Also on the line are Brent Mead and David Dewhirst from the Montana Attorney General's Office as well, all representing defendants. MR. GRAYBILL: This is Raph Graybill representing plaintiff-intervenor, the Montana Nurses Association, appearing by video from Helena, Montana. MS. MAHE: And this is Katie Mahe representing the plaintiffs in this matter appearing from Missoula, Montana. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The court reporter will now administer the oath. Thereupon, LAUREN WILSON, a witness of lawful age, having been sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. CORRIGAN: Q. All right. Well, let's get started. Good
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	It was stipulated by and between counsel for the respective parties that the deposition be taken by Mary R. Sullivan, Freelance Court Reporter and Notary Public for the State of Montana, residing in Missoula, Montana. It was further stipulated and agreed by and between counsel for the respective parties that the deposition be taken in accordance with the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. It was further stipulated and agreed by and between counsel for the respective parties and the deponent that the reading and signing of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	office appearing remotely from Helena, Montana. Also on the line are Brent Mead and David Dewhirst from the Montana Attorney General's Office as well, all representing defendants. MR. GRAYBILL: This is Raph Graybill representing plaintiff-intervenor, the Montana Nurses Association, appearing by video from Helena, Montana. MS. MAHE: And this is Katie Mahe representing the plaintiffs in this matter appearing from Missoula, Montana. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The court reporter will now administer the oath. Thereupon, LAUREN WILSON, a witness of lawful age, having been sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. CORRIGAN: Q. All right. Well, let's get started. Good morning, Dr. Wilson.

Page 13 Page 15

- 1 ask whether they were going to appear, and we
- 2 didn't discuss the content of anything that we
- 3 were seeing.
- 4 Q. Okay. And we spoke a second ago about
- 5 the -- the vaping trial and your participation in
- 6 that. Other than that trial, have you ever
- 7 appeared as an expert witness?
- 8 A. No, I have not.
- 9 Q. Okay. Have you ever been retained as a
- 10 consultant for a lawsuit?
- 11 A. I'm not sure what that means exactly.
- 12 I've written a report before, but it didn't end up
- 13 being used.
- 14 Q. Okay.
- 15 A. Yeah.
- 16 Q. Have you ever been subject to a
- 17 malpractice lawsuit or a malpractice complaint?
- 18 A. No, I have not.
- 19 Q. Have you ever been the subject of an
- 20 ethical complaint or ethics investigation in your
- 21 professional or academic career?
- 22 A. No, I have not.
- 23 Q. All right. So let's talk a little bit
- 24 about your background. Is it fair to say from your
- 25 CV that your specialty is pediatrics?

- 1 you need to stop and take a drink, anything like
- 2 that, please feel free. You'll see me reach for my
- 3 coffee from time to time. So please feel free to
- 4 do that, it's not considered rude or anything along
- 5 those lines. I just wanted to make sure and -- and
- 6 mention that.
- 7 A. Thank you.
- 8 Q. How does your practice as -- as a
- 9 pediatrician and what you do day to day, how does
- 10 that relate to public health? How does that
- 11 interact with public health?
- A. So public health -- health for the larger
- community is something that pediatricians learn
- 14 about in residency -- in the residency training
- and in medical school. We are not masters of
- public health, we are not public health officials,
- but we learn about the basic principles of public
- 18 health.
- 19 Q. Is it fair to say you have an interest in
- 20 public health issues?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. But you wouldn't necessarily consider
- 23 yourself a public health expert. It just happens
- 24 to overlap with what you do.
- 25 A. No, I would not consider myself --

Page 14

Page 16

- 1 A. I'm -- I'm board certified in both
- 2 general pediatrics and pediatric hospital
- 3 medicine, so I have those two specialty areas.
- 4 Q. Okay. Tell me a little bit about your
- 5 day-to-day responsibilities with
- 6 Providence St. Patrick's and Community Medical
- 7 Center.
- 8 A. Yeah. So as a pediatric hospitalist, I
- 9 practice in the hospital setting. So when
- 10 children require admission to the hospital for a
- serious illness, I'm the one who evaluates them
- either in the emergency room or takes a phone call
- 13 from a colleague at a smaller hospital around
- 14 Missoula, and takes the information and then
- admits the child to the hospital. So I assess
- them, evaluate them, set a treatment plan, and
- 17 throughout their hospital stay I take care of
- them, I see them at least daily, and interface
- with the multidisciplinary team, including nursing
- and other therapists like speech language
- 21 pathology and nutrition and all sorts of other
- people in executing that treatment plan until the
- child's well enough to be discharged from the
- 24 hospital
- Q. Great. One thing I forgot to mention, if

- 1 Q. Okay.
- 2 A. -- an expert.
- 3 Q. In your role -- In your current role where
- 4 you're employed, do you see it as part of your role
- 5 to educate the public about scientific research and
- 6 public health issues?
- 7 A. So I am a member of the Montana Chapter
- 8 of the American Academy of Pediatrics, and that
- 9 chapter and our larger organization, which
- 10 represents around 70,000 pediatricians in the
- 11 U.S., see that as an important role of the
- 12 pediatrician is to educate parents and educate
- children about their personal health.
- 14 Q. Great. And I have some questions later
- about the American Academy of Pediatrics we'll get
- to, and I -- I definitely want to come back to
- 17 this -- to this topic.
 - Would you consider yourself a public
- 19 health advocate?
 - A. I would consider myself an advocate for
- 21 the health of children.
- Q. Do you think you have a responsibility to
- 23 combat disinformation about public health issues
- 24 and children's health issues?
- A. In helping promote children's health, I

18

think I have an opportunity to highlight true

- 2 facts and to draw attention to things that can be
- 3 misleading so that people can make better
- 4 decisions.
- 5 Q. And do you think you have a responsibility
- 6 to be honest and direct with the public regarding
- 7 public health issues?
- 8 A. I absolutely do.
- 9 Q. Turning now to your CV, is it correct that
- 10 you're a member of the board of trustees of the
- 11 Montana Medical Association?
- 12 A. That's correct.
- 13 Q. And is it true that the Montana Medical
- 14 Association is a plaintiff in this case?
- 15 A. That's correct.
- 16 Q. Were you involved in any decisions related
- 17 to participation in this particular lawsuit by the
- 18 Montana Medical Association in your role as a
- 19 member of the board of trustees?
- 20 A. I believe that the board -- the executive
- 21 board, of which I am not a member, was the entity
- 22 that made a decision to be a plaintiff on this
- 23 lawsuit. The board of trustees was kept informed
- about the lawsuit and the fact that we were a part
- 25 of it.

- 1 Montana.
- 2 Q. What legislation have you testified
- 3 against?
- 4 A. There were multiple pieces of legislation
- 5 that the Montana chapter of the American Academy
- 6 of Pediatrics testified about, all impacting child
- 7 health. I think there were probably at least 40
- 8 bills that we testified on last year, but I'm not
- 9 sure of the exact number.
- 10 Q. Has all your testimony been in your
- 11 capacity with the Montana chapter of the American
- 12 Academy of Pediatrics?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. Okay. Did you give any federal or state
- 15 campaign contributions during the 2020 election
- 16 cycle?
- 17 A. Yes, I did.
- 18 Q. What were those?
- A. I don't remember. I gave multiple
- 20 contributions. I'd have to look them up.
- 21 Q. Did you give any contributions to the
- 22 opponent of Governor Greg Gianforte?
- A. I believe I did.
- Q. Did you give any contribution to the
- 25 opponent of Attorney General Austin Knudsen?

Page 18

Page 20

Page 19

- 1 Q. Did you have any role with either the
- 2 Montana Medical Association or the Montana Nurses
- 3 Association in the lead up to the passage of
- **4 House Bill 702?**
- 5 A. I did not have a role with the Montana
- 6 Nurses Association. With the Montana Medical
- 7 Association there were multiple physicians who
- 8 were speaking up or testifying about the impact of
- 9 this bill on the health of Montanans in general
- and specifically on health care setting.
- 11 Q. Do you have any professional or financial
- connection to the Montana Nurses Association other
- than being retained as an expert witness in this
- 14 case?
- 15 A. No, I have no connection.
- 16 Q. So you haven't provided services to them
- in any capacity prior to being designated as an
- 18 expert witness?
- 19 A. No.
- Q. Okay. Have you in the -- well, let's just
- 21 say in the last five years, have you ever testified
- 22 in support of or against legislation at the state
- 23 or federal level?
- A. Yes. I have testified against or in
- support of legislation at the state level in

- 1 A. I believe I did, but I'm not sure. I
- 2 would have to check.
- 3 Q. Have you given any federal or state
- 4 campaign contributions during the 2022 election
- 5 cvcle?

- 6 A. Yes, I have.
 - Q. And what have those been?
- 8 A. Again, I've given multiple contributions,
- 9 so I don't have a complete list.
- 10 Q. Do you hold any positions in any state or
- 11 local political parties?
- A. Yes. I am currently the vice chair and
- acting chair of the Missoula County Democratic
- 14 Central Committee.
- 15 Q. Do you hold any positions in any civic
- organizations or public policy organizations or
- 17 advocacy organizations other than what we've
- 18 already discussed?
- A. No, I don't believe I do.
- 20 Q. Have you ever been employed by a political
- 21 campaign for state, federal, or local office?
- A. No, I have not.
- Q. Have you ever served as -- as an advisor,
- even unpaid, to a political campaign?
- 25 A. No.

with at least those two people.

- 2 Q. And then do you sit on any advisory boards
- 3 or councils or task forces or any type of a entity
- 4 that is either set up, sanctioned, or in any form
- 5 associated with the Montana Department of Health
- 6 and Human Services?
- 7 A. I sit on the regional genetics panel of
- 8 which there are some members of DPHHS, but I don't
- 9 believe that DPHHS is the driving force behind it.
- 10 Q. In the past have you been on any boards,
- task forces, anything of that nature, that were sanctioned or put together in any capacity by the
- 13 Montana Department of Health and Human Services?
- MR. GRAYBILL: Object to the form of the

15 question; compound.

You can answer, if you know, or Christian can rephrase.

18 A. Sure. I can answer, I think.

So DPHHS put together a phone call that was weekly during, you know, Delta -- the Delta

21 wave of COVID when we had very high

- 22 hospitalizations, and I reported out on pediatric
- 23 hospitalization numbers for Community Medical
- 24 Center.

25 ///

Q. When the media interviews you regarding

- 2 the COVID-19 vaccines, would you say they consider
- you an expert on the subject matter?
- 4 A. I would say that I am clear with the
- 5 media that I am a pediatrician who prescribes and
- 6 supports the COVID-19 vaccine for my patients, and
- 7 that our organization, the AAP, is supportive of
- 8 the COVID-19 vaccine. But when you ask if I'm a
- 9 vaccine expert, I am not a basic researcher, I'm
- not a vaccine scientist, I'm not a virologist.
- Q. Do you think the media considers the
 American Academy of Pediatrics experts on the

13 COVID-19 vaccine, properly or improperly?

MR. GRAYBILL: Objection. Foundation and speculation.

MS. MAHE: Join.MR. GRAYBILL: You can answer, if you

18 know

A. I think the media sees the AAP as an organization that represents the opinions and

21 advice that their pediatrician might be able to

22 give them as interpreters of guidelines and of the

23 science on the COVID-19 vaccine. When you say

"expert," we're not the ones producing the

science, but we are experts in child health, we're

Page 42

e 42

8

9

10

Page 44

Page 43

1 BY MR. CORRIGAN:

- 2 Q. Do you remember approximately when you
- 3 gave your first statement to the media regarding
- 4 COVID-19?
- 5 A. I don't.
- 6 Q. Have you given media interviews about any
- 7 subjects other than COVID-19 and the COVID-19
- 8 vaccines?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Let's just -- Let's just say in the last
- 11 ten years.
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. What subjects were those?
- 14 A. I gave a media interview about
- 15 gender-affirming care, and what that means. I
- can't recall other topics. Oh, I gave a media
- interview on the process of prior authorization
- 18 for insurance approvals.
- 19 Q. Do you recall when you gave your first
- 20 statement to the media regarding the COVID-19
- vaccine, specifically, and not just COVID-19?
- A. I don't recall.
- 23 Q. Would you consider yourself an expert on
- 24 the COVID-19 vaccine?
- 25 A. No.

- experts in how to communicate with families, andwe do that in our capacity with the media.
- MS. MAHE: This is Katie. And I'm sorry to interrupt. I was wondering, Brent, if we could
- to interrupt. I was wondering, Brent, if we couldjust have an agreement that when Raph objects,
- 6 that we join so that I don't have to jump in and
- 7 make it even more complex?

MR. CORRIGAN: Yeah, that's fine. I'd prefer that.

MS. MAHE: Okay.

11 BY MR. CORRIGAN:

- 12 Q. Did you make any public statements to the
- 13 media or statements on social media about the
- 14 COVID-19 vaccine prior to November 3rd, 2020?
- 15 A. I don't recall.
- Q. Did you make any statements about the
- 17 safety or efficacy of the COVID-19 vaccine or
- 18 Operation Warp Speed prior to November 3rd, 2020?
- 19 A. I don't recall.
- 20 Q. And just to confirm, it's your testimony
- 21 that you have not deleted social media posts en
- 22 masse that would cover the period prior to
- 23 November 3rd, 2020.
- MR. GRAYBILL: Objection.
- 25 Mischaracterizes her testimony.

- 1 facts or data in advance of writing the report?
- 2 A. No
- 3 Q. Did they provide you with any assumptions
- 4 to make in writing your report?
- 5 A. No.
- **Q.** Were you the sole author of the report?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 MR. GRAYBILL: And I'm just going to
- 9 lodge an objection here to the extent we get into
- drafts or communications. Those are obviously
- protected by Rule 26, and I'll instruct Lauren not
- to discuss anything that we talked about, not to
- 13 discuss drafts. Christian can ask you --
- 14 Mr. Corrigan, excuse me -- can ask you about data
- or facts or assumptions we gave you. Beyond that,
- 16 I'm going to instruct you not to answer.
- 17 BY MR. CORRIGAN:
- Q. Did you have any other scientific help in
- 19 constructing -- did anyone -- did any other doctor
- or any other scientist help you write your report
- 21 other than, say, using research, but did any other
- 22 individual help you --
- 23 A. No.
- Q. -- that's a scientist or a doctor?
- 25 A. I'm sorry. No.

- 1 where some of those pieces of information are to
- 2 be found, I included it.
- 3 Q. And what's the difference in your process
- 4 for citing any sources for expert report versus,
- 5 say, what you would highlight for the public on
- 6 Twitter?
- 7 A. I don't understand the question.
- 8 Q. So in the expert report you obviously
- 9 can't cite every single study that's out there, you
- 10 can't cite every piece of research. You have to
- 11 pick and choose what you cite; is that correct?
- 12 A. Correct.
- 13 Q. And does the same apply to either giving
- 14 media interviews or making statements on Twitter
- that highlight particular studies in that you have
- 16 to decide what's worth highlighting and what -- and
- 17 what's not worth highlighting?
 - A. I guess I'm not quite understanding the
- 19 question still. When I give --
- 20 Q. That's fine. That's fine.
 - A. Okay.

18

21

23

- 22 Q. Let me see if I can rephrase to help you.
 - What's the difference in your thought
- 24 process for what you would include in an expert
- 25 report -- in an expert report versus what you

Page 66

Page 68

Page 67

- 1 Q. In forming your opinion for your expert
- 2 report, did you rely on the opinions of anyone or
- 3 anything not contained within the expert report?
 - A. Can you clarify rely on the opinions of
- 5 someone? Is that the research that I reviewed or?
- 6 Q. Yeah. So are there -- Is there any
- 7 research that you consulted for purposes of the
- 8 expert report that you did not cite in the expert
- 9 report?

- 10 A. The expert report is on the basis of my
- 11 training, experience, and knowledge as a
- pediatrician, and I cited three sources just to
- show the impact of vaccines on vaccine-preventable
- 14 diseases, the CDC, and the red book, which is a
- 15 resource that we use frequently.
- 16 Q. Is it fair to say that there's a great
- 17 deal of medical research out there on vaccines and
- 18 vaccine preventable diseases? Is it fair to say
- 19 that there's a lot of research out there?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. How do you decide, when forming an expert
- opinion, which studies to rely on?
- A. I write what I know from my training,
- 24 knowledge, and experience, and if I felt that a
- 25 source would be beneficial to further clarify

- would, say, share with the public as it pertains to
- 2 information related -- relating to the COVID-19
- 3 vaccine?
- 4 A. So my expert report I was asked to -- to
- 5 write my experience as a pediatrician in a
- 6 hospital and my knowledge of patient safety and
- 7 the impact of vaccination on keeping patients safe
- 8 and keeping my colleagues and coworkers safe. So
- 9 that subject matter is different than COVID-19
- vaccination itself, yeah.
- O. So is it safe to say that you were not
- asked to comment on the efficacy of the COVID-19
- vaccines for purposes of this report?
- 14 A. So I was not asked to comment on the
- 15 efficacy of the vaccine itself, no.
- Q. What about the efficacy of the vaccine in preventing transmission?
- A. I was not asked to comment on that.
- 19 Q. All right. So I want to take you to
- 20 paragraph 10 of your report. And paragraph 10
- begins with the phrase "Vaccination is an effective
- 22 way of preventing the transmission of disease and
- 23 of preventing death from disease."
- 24 Is that correct?
- 25 A. Correct.

- 1 Q. And then you go on to discuss historical
- 2 data. I think the two examples there are pertussis
- 3 and measles, and then you cite a -- a study, a -- a
- 4 footnote, a study from Roush, Murphy, et cetera.
- Is that -- that a fair characterization of that paragraph?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Does the statement "Vaccination is an
- 9 effective way of preventing the transmission of
- disease" apply to all vaccines or just some?
- 11 A. Vaccines differ in their efficacy, but
- what I'm saying here is that the technique of
- vaccination or priming the immune system prevents
- transmission of disease generally, yes.
- 15 Q. What metric defines whether a vaccine is
- 16 an effective way of preventing transmission of a
- 17 disease?
- 18 A. So there are different ways to conduct
- 19 studies on transmission of disease. You can
- 20 randomize people, as they did in the initial
- vaccine trials, and you can then regularly test
- 22 them to see if they have become infected, and with
- that you come to an efficacy of a vaccine against
- 24 infection, but you can also talk about efficacy
- 25 against symptomatic infection or against

- 1 A. I don't -- I don't recall specific
- 2 sentences from that study. I read it and then
- 3 skimmed through it this morning, but that sounds
- 4 accurate.
- 5 BY MR. CORRIGAN:
- 6 Q. And just to confirm, you're acknowledging

Page 71

Page 72

- 7 that influenza was not covered in that study?
- 8 A. So they didn't report the same reductions
- 9 in disease on influenza that they did for other
- vaccine-preventable diseases, to my knowledge.
- Q. And does that study say that studying the
- 12 effectiveness of vaccines for influenza -- of the
- 13 influenza vaccine requires a different approach
- 14 than for other vaccines?
 - MR. GRAYBILL: Objection. Foundation.
- A. Yes, that's the -- the sentence you just
- 17 read says that, yes.

15

25

- 18 BY MR. CORRIGAN:
- 19 Q. Would the approach for studying the
- 20 effectiveness of the COVID-19 vaccine on preventing
- 21 transmission be more similar than the -- to the
- 22 approach of studying the influenza vaccine than
- 23 other types of vaccines such as the ones that were
- 24 covered in the 2007 study that you cited?
 - **MR. GRAYBILL:** Objection. Oh, excuse me,

Page 70

Christian Objection Forms and foundation

- hospitalization or against -- or in preventing
- 2 death.

1

- 3 Q. And earlier you told me that in reviewing
- 4 your expert report you also reviewed the studies
- 5 that were cited in your expert report. Is that
- 6 correct?
- 7 A. Correct.
- 8 Q. And that includes this Roush/Murphy study
- 9 cited in paragraph 10.
- 10 A. Correct.
- 11 Q. Is it correct that that study was from
- 12 2007?
- 13 A. Correct.
- 14 Q. And is it correct that influenza was not
- 15 covered in that study?
- 16 A. It was not.
- 17 Q. And is it correct that the study said [As
- **18** Read]: "Assessing the effects of -- of the
- influenza vaccine requires a different approach
- than is used for other vaccine-preventable diseases
- because the prevalent influenza viruses and vaccine
- 22 changed annually, and yearly vaccination is
- 23 required for protection."
- Does that sound accurate?
 - MR. GRAYBILL: Objection. Foundation.

- 1 Christian. Objection. Form and foundation.
- 2 BY MR. CORRIGAN:
- 3 Q. If you understand the question -- If you
- 4 don't understand the question I can -- I can
- 5 rephrase it.
- 6 A. Go ahead and rephrase it. Yeah, thank
- 7 you.

13

- 8 Q. So the 2007 study didn't cover influenza
- 9 and said that influenza essentially requires a
- 10 different approach than is used for other
- 11 vaccine-preventable diseases. Does that logic also
- 12 apply for studying the COVID-19 vaccine?
 - A. So I didn't write the study, but my
- 14 interpretation of that is that we reformulate the
- influenza vaccine every year based on circulating
- strains because the influenza virus is one that
- 17 has antigenic drift and shift, so it changes over
- 18 time.
- The COVID -- The SARS-CoV-2 also changes
- 20 over time in different ways than the influenza
- virus, so it makes it challenging to come up with
- one specific efficacy data point because we are
- 23 looking at what is essentially a different virus
- 24 that comes up in different peaks, so we have to
 - generate new data all the time, and you can't

25

Case 9:21-cv-00108-DWM Document 115-1 Filed 09/02/22 Page 10 of 11Lauren Wilson Page 73 Page 75 encompass that in one single number. after infection and immunity versus -- and Q. So for the line vaccine -- "Vaccination is immunity after vaccination, correct, yeah. 2 2 an effective way of preventing transmission of Q. What does the science say regarding 3 3 disease," is there anything in paragraph 10 that 4 natural immunity in COVID-19? you cite or elsewhere in the report that would MR. GRAYBILL: Objection. Relevance; 5 5 support the contention that vaccination is an form; and foundation. 6 6 7 effective way in preventing transmission of 7 A. Previous infection from -- with COVID-19 COVID-19? provides some protection against severe outcomes 8 8 and reinfection, as does vaccination. A. I don't cite any specific articles on 9 vaccination and its efficacy in preventing the BY MR. CORRIGAN: 10 10 transmission of COVID-19 in this report. Q. Is natural immunity from COVID-19 more or 11 11 Q. Are you aware of any research on the less durable than immunity required through 12 12 **COVID-19** vaccine's efficacy in preventing infection vaccination? 13 13 MR. GRAYBILL: Excuse me. Same or transmission? 14 14 MR. GRAYBILL: Objection. Relevance. objections. It's -- Relevance; it's outside the 15 15 She wasn't disclosed as a vaccine efficacy expert. scope of her disclosure. And that's my only 16 16 I think she's testified to the same here today. 17 17 objection. 18 You can, of course, answer if you know 18 A. I'm not -- I don't have precise numbers on that to share today, so they both provide some the answer. 19 19 A. I have reviewed multiple studies on the 20 protection. 20 efficacy of the COVID-19 vaccine, including the **BY MR. CORRIGAN:** 21 21 initial study that was submitted for FDA Q. Are you familiar with any studies 22 22 authorization. beginning in June of 2021 regarding waning immunity 23 23 **BY MR. CORRIGAN:** to COVID-19 after receiving the COVID-19 24 24 25 Q. And has the efficacy of the vaccine for --25 vaccinations? Page 74 Page 76 for preventing either infection or transmission A. I don't know if you're referring to a changed from either the original variant to the specific study, but it's a commonly acknowledged 2 Delta variant to the now Omicron variant? phenomenon that vaccination provides immunity 3 3 MR. GRAYBILL: Same objection. 4 which wanes over time for COVID-19. 4 Relevance; outside the scope of her disclosure. Q. Yeah. So let's -- let's -- let's explore 5 5 BY MR. CORRIGAN: 6 6 that a little bit more. 7 Q. So before I get in to the next line of 7 Is it true -- So I think you just acknowledged that vaccination immunity wanes over questioning --8 8 time, and is it correct that that is the basis for 9 THE COURT REPORTER: I didn't get an 9 the need for what's commonly referred to as a 10 answer. 10 booster shot to a -- a disease like COVID-19? MR. CORRIGAN: Oh. 11 11 MR. GRAYBILL: Again, objection. 12 A. Yes, it has changed over time, and that's 12 13 why we continue to gather new information. 13 Relevance. I think this is far afield from what **BY MR. CORRIGAN:** she was disclosed to talk about, and I'll also 14 14 O. So before I go on to the next line of object on the basis of foundation. 15 15 16

questioning, 'cause this may save us some time, I 16 do want to be very clear here that you were not 17 asked to give any expert opinion on whether 18 vaccination is an effective way of preventing the 19 transmission of disease. That is not what your 20 testimony is aimed at. 21 A. Correct. 22 23

Q. Are you familiar with studies regarding

natural immunity in COVID-19? 24

A. I have reviewed some studies on immunity

MS. MAHE: Yeah. And form from me. Mary, did you get that? THE COURT REPORTER: Yes. MS. MAHE: Okay. THE DEPONENT: Should I answer that anyway, then? MR. GRAYBILL: If you know the answer,

22 vou can answer.

23 THE DEPONENT: Yeah. 24

A. So we've just talked about a number of 25

25

17

18

19

20

Page 107

1 BY MR. CORRIGAN:

- 2 Q. Have you ever been involved in making
- 3 decisions about unvaccinated healthcare workers and
- 4 their role as it relates to interacting with
- 5 patients?

10

11

- 6 A. No, I have not been involved. The
- 7 decision would, I think, be made by different
- 8 members of the hospital staff who have access to
- 9 employees' records.

Q. So generally you work alongside other hospital employees without knowledge of their

- vaccination status. Is that correct?
- A. I know that everyone has gone through the
- 14 onboarding process and has been asked to provide
- proof of vaccinations, so I generally assume that
- those I work with are vaccinated and protected.
- 17 The exception is with COVID-19 as there is
- 18 currently a -- a process for obtaining a waiver.
- Q. And do you know of anyone in your work environment that has received a waiver for the
- 21 COVID-19 vaccination?
- A. I've not got direct information to prove
- 23 that one way or the other, but I think I know of
- 24 someone in my work environment who's received a
- 25 waiver.

- 1 condition and treat healthcare workers differently
- 2 based on actual knowledges of their immunity
- 3 status."

7

The full quote is [As Read]: "in order to

5 secure a safe work environment and secure a safe

6 environment for patients."

Do you have any examples of a healthcare

8 setting conditioning and treating healthcare

9 workers differently based on actual knowledge of

their immunity status?

11 A. So your question for me prior to this had

been have I personally been involved in any -- any

situations in which we had to decide to treat

someone differently, and I am not really in a

supervisory role for other employees, so that's

 ${\it 16}$ not really been my purpose, but I do know that,

17 you know, there are people who are unimmunized for

18 certain diseases or unprotected because they, you

19 know, maybe were medically unable to receive a

vaccine that they would have liked to have gotten,or they didn't have a robust immune response to a

vaccine. And for those people I believe that it's

23 important to treat them differently in order to

24 keep everyone safe. And, in fact, I take my

25 guidance from, you know, the CDC's infection

Page 106

Page 108

- 1 Q. Same question as it relates to influenza.
- 2 Are you aware of employees at your work environment
- 3 who have not received their influenza vaccine as
- 4 it's supposed to be given seasonally?
- 5 A. I don't think I know of anyone in my work
- 6 environment who has not obtained the seasonal
- 7 influenza vaccine.
- 8 Q. Have you ever seen -- We'll -- We'll just
- 9 go back -- Let's go back ten years. Have you ever
- been in a situation where special precautions have
- been taken due to an unvaccinated healthcare
- 12 worker?
- A. So we verify that everyone is vaccinated
- 14 -- let's talk about pre-COVID -- so that we
- 15 generally are not in the position of having to
- take special precautions, and I personally have
- not been involved in any situation in which I've
- been in -- in -- you know, having to decide or,
- 19 you know, anyone I supervise having to decide
- 20 about their work duties as a result of their
- 21 vaccine status.
- Q. So that -- that brings me back to
- paragraph 22 of your expert report, and that second
- 24 sentence which says [As Read]: "It is also my
- opinion that healthcare settings must be able to

- prevention guidelines which I cited that said, you
- 2 know, what hospital precautions must be taken with
- 3 different diseases. And, you know, one of -- one
- 4 of -- one great example is that, you know, if you
- 5 are going into a room with someone with measles,
- 6 you should be vaccinated. You should not send an
- 7 unprotected worker with no immunity to measles
- 8 into a room of someone with measles, and that is
- 9 the CDC guidance and that is the guidance that we
- 10 follow in trying to keep patients safe from
- 11 nosocomial or hospital-transmitted infections. So
- to do that I would have to know someone's vaccine
- 13 status in order to -- to exclude them from that
- 14 setting

Q. So your opinion in the second sentence of paragraph 22 is based on CDC guidance and your personal experience? Is that correct?

- A. It's based on CDC guidance; to some
- extent my personal experience, but again, I don't
- 20 supervise employees or make these decisions, but
- 21 it's also based on my medical knowledge from my
- training and knowledge of how diseases are
- 23 transmitted and the fact that, you know,
- 24 vaccination is an important layer of protection in
- 25 preventing transmission of disease including in

Exhibit 2

Montana Medical Association, et al. v Austin Knudsen, et al.

> Bonnie Stephens August 15, 2022

Charles Fisher Court Reporting
442 East Mendenhall
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 587-9016
maindesk@fishercourtreporting.com

Min-U-Script® with Word Index

Case 9:21-cv-00108-DWM Document 115-2 Filed 09/02/22 Page 3 of 8Bonnie Stephens Page 13 Page 15 declaration. offering in your report? Q. Okay. And so other than your MR. COLE: Object to form. 2 2 conversations with counsel -- I'm not asking for A. I don't understand your question. 3 3 anything that you discussed with Justin-- did you 4 BY MR. MEAD: review any studies to prepare for your deposition Q. Sure. So Dr. Stephens, what are you being 5 today? asked to testify to in your expert report? 6 6 A. No. 7 MR. COLE: Object to form, and, you know, 7 Q. Did you review any infection control we're not gonna discuss any conversations you and 8 8 policies at any hospital you're employed at --I had, but you can answer the question under those 9 parameters. 10 10 Q. -- to prepare today? 11 A. So I am - what I have provided in my 11 Did you review any staff vaccination report is my opinion about the subject matter. 12 12 policies at any of the facilities you're employed BY MR. MEAD: 13 13 Q. And Dr. Stephens, what is that subject at --14 14 A. No. matter? 15 15 Q. -- to prepare today? MR. COLE: Object to form. 16 16 A. No. A. The subject matter of -- of vaccinations 17 17 18 Q. Okay. Have you ever been subject to a 18 and House Bill 702. medical malpractice lawsuit? BY MR. MEAD: 19 19 A. No. 20 Q. Okay. And the -- Is it correct to say 20 Q. Have you ever been the subject of an that the basis for your opinions is your personal 21 21 ethical complaint or ethics investigation in your experience and knowledge? 22 22 professional career? MR. COLE: Object to form. 23 23 A. No. Mischaracterizes her report. 24 24 25 Q. Did the plaintiffs supply you any facts or 25 A. I guess I'm not sure what you're asking. Page 14 Page 16 data in advance of writing your report? **BY MR. MEAD:** 1 Q. So Dr. Stephens, looking at the big 2 Q. Did they provide you with any assumptions picture of your report, can you explain the basis 3 3 for your report? for the opinions that you're reaching? 4 4

- A. No. We had a conversation about me 5
- writing the report, and then I -- I did so.
- Q. Okay. And so along with that, were you 7
- the sole author of your report? 8
- 9 A. Yes.
- Q. In forming the opinions found in your 10
- report, did you rely on the opinions of anyone or 11
- 12 anything not cited or contained in your report?
- 13 A. No.
- Q. And finally, are all of the studies and 14
- research you used to form the opinions in your 15
- report, are all of those studies and research found 16
- within your expert report? 17
- MR. COLE: Object to form. 18
- You can answer. 19
- A. So I -- I wrote my opinion, I -- I didn't 20
- cite any research. I -- I was not using 21
- research -- specific -- specific research to -- to 22
- 23 formulate my opinion.
- Q. Okay. So Dr. Stephens, can you -- Can you 24
- please state the scope of the opinions that you're 25

- MR. COLE: Yeah. Object to form. 5
- A. I can say -- I can say that my opinion 6
- is -- is based on my expertise in my clinical 7
- field. I don't know if that's what you're looking 8
- 9 for, but...
- BY MR. MEAD: 10
- O. And -- And can you -- Sorry. Strike that. 11
 - So Dr. Stephens, what is your clinical
- 13 field?

- A. So I am a neonatologist and a 14
- developmental and behavioral pediatrician. 15
- Q. Okay. And Dr. Stephens, I want to turn to 16
- Exhibit 22, your CV real quick. And give me one 17
- moment to pull up the pages. 18
- So looking at -- it will be pages 4 19
- through 6, the section that is labeled "Peer 20
- Reviewed Publications." 21
- A. Okav. 22
- 23 Q. Do any of those publications concern the
- efficacy of any vaccine? 24
- A. No. 25

Page 17 1 **MR. COLE:** Object -- Object to form. preventable diseases"? BY MR. MEAD: A. So diseases that have been shown to -- to 2 2 Q. Dr. Stephens, do any of those peer occur less frequently and with less severe side 3 3 reviewed articles concern the efficacy of infection effects and less risk of death with -- with 4 4 control practices at any healthcare setting? vaccines. 5 5 MR. COLE: Object to form. It's vague. Q. Dr. Stephens, does that phrase also 6 6 A. No. 7 include -- Strike that. 7 BY MR. MEAD: Dr. Stephens, is it fair to say that 8 8 COVID-19 is a vaccine-preventable disease? Q. Okay. And so turning to the next section 9 of your CV, which is labeled "Abstracts" from pages 10 10 Q. And Dr. Stephens, looking specifically 11 6 to 8. 11 towards transmissibility of COVID-19 within Dr. Stephens, do any of those abstracts 12 12 concern the efficacy of any vaccine? vaccinated individuals, can an individual who has 13 13 MR. COLE: Object to form. been vaccinated for COVID-19 become infected with 14 14 **COVID-19?** 15 A. No. 15 BY MR. MEAD: MR. COLE: Object to form. 16 16 Q. And Dr. Stephens, do any of those A. Yes, they can. 17 17 18 abstracts concern infection control practices --BY MR. MEAD: 18 MR. COLE: Object to form. Q. Dr. Stephens, can an individual who has 19 19 BY MR. MEAD: been vaccinated for COVID-19 spread COVID-19 to 20 20 Q. -- in any healthcare setting? others? 21 21 MR. COLE: Sorry. Object to form. MR. COLE: Object to form. 22 22 A. An individual that's been vaccinated 23 A. No. 23 BY MR. MEAD: against COVID-19 can, yes. They're less likely to 24 24 25 Q. Thank you, Dr. Stephens. 25 get sick, so they're less likely to then spread Page 18 So I think I want to turn now to your COVID-19, they're less likely to have severe 1

Page 20

declaration labeled Exhibit 21, and start with 2 paragraph 16. Strike that. 3 4

I think I have the wrong paragraph on here. Paragraph -- Dr. Stephens, I'd like to turn to paragraph 15, which is the bottom of page 6.

The second sentence reads, "In my opinion, every eligible healthcare provider should be vaccinated against vaccine preventable diseases."

Is that correct?

- A. That's correct. 11
- Q. Dr. Stephens, what did you base this 12

13 opinion on?

5

6

7

8

9

10

- A. The fact that vaccine-preventable 14
- diseases are, in large part, preventable by 15
- vaccines, and that if we are working with 16
- vulnerable populations, we should be protecting 17
- ourselves from -- and our patients from 18
- vaccine-preventable illness. 19
- Q. Okay. Dr. Stephens, did you rely on any 20 studies to reach this opinion?
- 21
- A. No -- No specific studies, no; just my 22
- 23 medical knowledge.
- Q. Okay. In looking at that sentence, can 24
- you please describe what you mean by "vaccine 25

- illness, and they're less likely to die.
- BY MR. MEAD: 3
- Q. Okay. And Dr. Stephens, is -- can an 4
- individual who is vaccinated for COVID-19 and who 5
- is asymptomatic spread COVID-19 to others? 6
 - MR. COLE: Object to form.
- A. Theoretically they could. 8
- 9 BY MR. MEAD:

7

- Q. Okay. And so Dr. Stephens, when we're 10
- talking about an individual who is vaccinated for 11
- COVID-19 who, nevertheless, becomes infected with 12
- 13 COVID-19, that's called a breakthrough case. Is
- that correct? 14
- A. Yes. 15
- Q. So Dr. Stephens, in -- in preparing your 16
- report, did you look to the prevalence of 17
- breakthrough cases with different variants of 18
- **COVID-19?** 19
 - MR. COLE: Object to form.
- A. No, I did not. I don't actually find it 21
 - relevant to my opinion because my opinion is about
- 23 vaccine-preventable diseases in general. COVID-19
- being only one of many. 24

///

Min-U-Script®

20

22

25

Page 19

- **BY MR. MEAD:**
- Q. So under -- understood on that, Dr. 2
- Stephens, but do you think it is relevant to your 3
- opinion if breakthrough cases increase with 4
- **Omicron?** 5
- MR. COLE: Object to form. 6
- 7 A. I -- I don't, no.
- BY MR. MEAD: 8
- Q. And why is that, Dr. Stephens?
- A. Because there's a lot of 10
- vaccine-preventable diseases out there that can 11
- cause a problem for immunocompromised individuals 12
- in healthcare settings. COVID-19, again, just 13
- being one of many. 14
- Q. And so on that, Dr. Stephens, when we look 15
- at the universe of vaccine-preventable diseases and 16
- vaccines, is it fair to say that each vaccine is 17
- different in its efficacy in preventing infection? 18
- MR. COLE: Object to form; vague and 19 overbroad. 20
- A. I -- I would say -- I mean, yes, each 21
- vaccine is different, yes. 22

associated vaccines?

BY MR. MEAD:

overbroad.

3

4

5 6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- BY MR. MEAD: 23
- Q. And so, Dr. Stephens, would it also be 24
- 25 accurate that in looking at preventative measures

MR. COLE: Object to form; vague;

A. I'm not sure I understand your question.

vaccine-preventable diseases. So on that

A. That's not -- Yeah, that's not actually

what I said. I -- I said that I -- I didn't find

it relevant to look at the number of breakthrough

cases that we were seeing with Omicron in the

Q. Okay. So give me one moment here.

So Dr. Stephens, I want to turn to

paragraph 12 of your report, and the first sentence

at them on a case-by-case basis?

the witness's prior testimony.

writing of my report.

BY MR. MEAD:

Q. Sure. So Dr. Stephens, you -- earlier you

relevant to your report because it's one of many

understanding, is it fair to say that considering

each disease and each vaccine that you need to look

MR. COLE: Object to form, and misstates

had just said that you did not think Omicron was

- starts "The standard of care." Correct?
- A. Correct. 2
- Q. Can you please describe what you mean by 3

Page 23

Page 24

- 4 that term?
- A. By this term "the standard of care"? 5
- O. Yes. 6
- 7 A. So the standard of care is the standard
- that's generally accepted in the field of medicine 8
- in -- in our provision of care. It's a -- It's a 9
- broad term, but it's -- it's the generally 10
- accepted standard by which we provide care. 11
- Q. Dr. Stephens, does the standard of care 12 change based on the specific -- Strike that. 13

So Dr. Stephens, does the standard of care vary based on a specific disease that a patient might be at risk of becoming infected with?

MR. COLE: Object to form; vague; and 17 18 overbroad.

- A. So the standard of care is based -- The 19
- 20 standard of care is the standard in any given
- situation. 21

14

15

16

- BY MR. MEAD: 22
- O. So the -- Would it be accurate that the 23
- standard of care to protect a patient from, say, 24
 - influenza would be different than the standard of

Page 22

care to protect a patient from rubella? 1

for any given disease, you would also need to look at the unique characteristics of that disease and MR. COLE: Object to form. 2

12

13

- A. That's still too broad. I mean, the 3
- 4 standard of care, again, is going to -- to be
- different depending on a -- on a individual 5
- 6 situation.
- 7 BY MR. MEAD:
- Q. So can you -- So Dr. Stephens, can you go 8
- into a little detail, then, about what goes into 9
- determining a standard of care? 10
- MR. COLE: Object to form. 11
 - You can answer.
 - A. It's -- The standard of care is a
- generally accepted standard by which we provide 14
- our care. It's something that is -- is, again, 15
- generally accepted. So, you know, in our field 16
- it's what any -- any provider would consider to be 17
- the acceptable standard in a given situation. So 18
- it requires knowledge of an individual situation, 19
- 20 an individual patient, et cetera.
- BY MR. MEAD: 21
- Q. Okay. And Dr. Stephens, does that also 22
- incorporate regulations from, say, the State 23
- **Department of Public Health and Human Services?** 24
 - MR. COLE: Object to form.

Min-U-Script®

Page 25 Page 27 A. No. 1 1 **MR. COLE:** Object to form. BY MR. MEAD: A. I don't understand your question. I 2 2 mean, it wasn't a statement based on that, but... Q. Why not? 3 3 4 A. 'Cause that's not what it's speaking to. BY MR. MEAD: It's speaking to what's generally accepted in the Q. So I guess, Dr. Stephens, did you consider 5 field as how we should be providing care in a the increased prevalence of Omicron in both 6 7 given situation. 7 vaccinated and unvaccinated people in reaching this Q. So -- So Dr. Stephens, again staying with opinion? 8 8 the standard of care, in the vaccine context, to A. In reaching that -- that particular 9 determine the standard of care, would you look to sentence, no. 10 10 the vaccination rate of healthcare workers in that 11 11 Q. Okay. setting? A. I mean, I guess I would flip it around 12 12 and say that the reason that there are more 13 **MR. COLE:** Object to form. It's vague. 13 variants has to do with the fact that there were A. No. 14 14 BY MR. MEAD: lower vaccination rates for COVID-19 than for 15 15 Q. So I guess, Dr. Stephens, what I'm trying other vaccine-preventable illnesses. 16 16 to get at, when you're determining the standard of Q. Dr. Stephens, turning to paragraph 16, the 17 17 care, is it your opinion that you would not look to 18 first sentence says "Montana has a relatively high the average vaccination rate of healthcare rate of exemption from the COVID vaccine 19 19 requirements." Correct? workers --20 20 **MR. COLE:** Object to form. A. Correct. 21 21 Q. What data or studies is that study based 22 **BY MR. MEAD:** 22 Q. -- in any given setting? 23 23 on? A. I guess --A. It's not based on specific studies. It's 24 24 25 MR. COLE: Sorry. Object to form. 25 just based on my knowledge of rates of vaccine of Page 26 Page 28 A. -- it would depend on the standard of healthcare employees in my institution. 1 care for what and in what situation you're Q. Okay. And Dr. Stephens, I -- I want to 2 referring to, 'cause again, the standard's not clarify that when you say "Montana" in that 3 3 going to be the same for every single patient in 4 sentence, are you referring specifically to 4 every single situation. So -- So, no, I wouldn't Community Hospital or are you referring to the 5 5 state, generally? look to a general number like that because I would 6 look to the specifics of a given situation. 7 A. I'm -- I'm referring to the state 7 Q. Okay. One moment here. 8 generally. That's the state... 8 9 Dr. Stephens, turning to paragraph 15 of 9 Q. Okay. The -- The next sentence says "When your report, about halfway into that paragraph you staff are not vaccinated against COVID, more staff 10 11 state [As Read]: "In particular, lower rates of will contract COVID." 11 immunity lead to increased presence of variants of 12 12 Is that accurate? 13 the COVID-19" -- or "of the COVID virus, which will 13 A. That's correct. perpetuate the pandemic and place people at Q. Dr. Stephens, in -- did you consider the 14 14 unnecessary risk." efficacy of natural immunity in reaching this 15 15 Is that correct? 16 16 opinion? 17 A. That's correct. 17 A. Yes. Q. Dr. Stephens, what studies or research did Q. And Dr. Stephens, which studies or data 18 18 you rely on to reach this opinion? did you rely on concerning natural immunity in 19 19 A. That's just based on my knowledge of --20 reaching this opinion? 20 of vaccines and -- and basic knowledge of A. No specific study, just my general 21 21 virology, not based on a specific study. knowledge. 22 22

such as Omicron?

23

24

25

Q. Okay. And Dr. Stephens, in that opinion,

did you consider the latest variants of COVID-19

23

24

Q. Okay. And Dr. Stephens, turning to the

last sentence in that paragraph, "Staff who

contract COVID are required to quarantine,

Page 33 Page 35 A. Against vaccine requirement or vaccine 1 yes. Q. Okay. And Dr. Stephens, when you say that knowledge. 2 2 BY MR. MEAD: House Bill 702 -- So strike that. 3 4 Q. Okay. So Dr. Stephens, the -- the second 4 Dr. Stephens, can you sort of just explain 5 clause of that sentence, [As Read]: "Montana what you look at in terms of the law itself, 5 House Bill 702 directly conflicts with the CMS policies of the hospital? Just sort of walk me 6 conditions of participation," can you please 7 through the documents that you would have consulted explain what you mean by "directly conflicts"? to reach this opinion that there is a direct 8 8 A. Yeah, absolutely. So CMS conditions of conflict. 9 participation include that we need to have a MR. COLE: Objection. It's vague, 10 10 record of vaccine status for all of our employees, overbroad, and to the extent it calls for a legal 11 11 and that record can include either their -- that 12 12 conclusion. they are vaccinated that -- or that they are 13 A. So, I mean, this is just based on my 13 unvaccinated and have an exemption, and -- but everyday work at the hospital and not based on 14 14 we -- we are required to know the vaccine status specific readings. 15 15 of those employees. My understanding of BY MR. MEAD: 16 16 17 House Bill 702 is that we are -- that -- that Q. And so Dr. Stephens, does your everyday 17 18 organizations can't ask for that status. 18 work include determining conflicts between state Q. So Dr. Stephens, regarding your and federal regulation? 19 19 understanding of House Bill 702, what is to your 20 MR. COLE: Object to form. 20 understanding that you just stated, what is that A. My everyday work does not, no. I do need 21 21 based on? to have a general working understanding. 22 22 BY MR. MEAD: MR. COLE: Objection to form. 23 23 A. It's based on the -- what I have learned Q. Thank you. 24 24 about House Bill 702 and, you know, what we 25 25 Dr. Stephens, I want to turn back to Page 34 Page 36 have -- have discussed as -- as a hospital in paragraph 11 now in your report. And in the first and second sentences, you reference cancer care terms of what we need to be doing with our settings. Is that correct? employees. 3 3 BY MR. MEAD: 4 A. That's correct. 4 Q. And Dr. Stephens, can you just briefly Q. Okay. So Dr. Stephens, in reaching that 5 5 opinion, what -- what did you consult to reach that describe your professional experience working in 6 6 opinion? 7 cancer care settings? 7 MR. COLE: Object to form. A. My -- My current professional experience 8 8 A. I don't -- I don't understand. is as the chief medical officer overseeing the 9 9 BY MR. MEAD: clinical care provided at my hospital. I have not 10 10 Q. Sure. Dr. Stephens, correct me if I'm personally provided care myself in a cancer care 11 11 setting in many years, but as a resident in a mischaracterizing what you said, but I believe you 12 12 13 said that your understanding is that House Bill 702 13 children's hospital I did. prevents or limits hospitals from having actual 14 Q. Okay. 14 knowledge of an individual's vaccination status. **MR. MEAD:** So Justin, rather than launch 15 15 Is that accurate? 16 into my next sort of set of questions, I'm at a 16

Min-U-Script®

MR. COLE: Object to form.

that we are -- that -- that there are many

ask about vaccine status.

BY MR. MEAD:

A. So my understanding of House Bill 702 is

businesses that are not allowed to require or even

Q. And Dr. Stephens, when you say "many

businesses," does that include Community?

A. It includes at least parts of Community,

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

minutes?

11:02 a.m.)

natural breaking place if we want to take ten

(Recess taken from 10:49 a.m. to

THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off the

THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the

MR. COLE: Sounds good.

MR. MEAD: Okay.

record. The time is 10:49.

BY MR. MEAD:

- Q. Okay. And so Dr. Stephens, specific to 2
- pertussis and the Tdap vaccine, when you say 3
- 4 "current vaccination," are you referring to, let's
- say, a completed childhood or adult dose and the
- recommended booster, or just the childhood, or what 6
- type of adult dose? 7
- A. No, I'm referring to the complete 8
- vaccination and boosted for Tdap.
- Q. And -- And Dr. Stephens, so regarding 10
- Tdap, what is the recommended timeframe to get a 11
- booster? 12
- A. Every ten years. 13
- Q. Dr. Stephens, what -- what is that -- what 14
- is that ten-year recommendation? Where does that 15
- come from? 16
- A. It's based on the fact that with 17
- 18 vaccination, you develop immunity, and then that
- immunity wanes over time, and so a booster dose is 19
- required to boost that immunity again. 20
- Q. And Dr. Stephens, does -- so on that 21
- question of waning immunity, did you consult any 22
- studies looking at what that curve of waning 23
- immunity looks like for the pertussis component --24
- 25 MR. COLE: Objection.

- of COVID are required to be currently vaccinated?
- MR. COLE: Object to form. 2
- A. Are required? I would say that in -- in 3
- 4 order to have up-to-date vaccination status, that
- would include having had COVID vaccine and being 5
- boosted, and once the new vaccine for -- or once 6
- 7 the -- once the upcoming Omicron variant vaccine
- comes out this fall, I would -- I would say 8
- that -- that that would -- that being up to date
- would include that. 10
- 11 **BY MR. MEAD:**
- Q. Okay. And so Dr. Stephens, turning back 12
- to paragraph 17, when you say "as well as complying 13
- with the new COVID vaccine requirements," to your 14
- knowledge, does the new COVID vaccine requirements 15
- 16 include booster shots?
- **MR. COLE:** Objection. Calls for a legal 17 18 conclusion.
- A. I -- I actually don't know. I would -- I 19
- 20 -- I don't know whether CMS requires a booster or
- not right now. I would have to look. 21
- BY MR. MEAD: 22
- Q. Okay. So I want to turn to paragraph 11 23
- now, and starting with the sentence "Faced with a 24
- 25 situation where an employee is unvaccinated", you

Page 42

2

13

Page 44

Page 43

- Q. -- of Tdap? 1
- **MR. COLE:** Objection. Vague as to time. 2
- A. I have in the past read studies. I 3
- haven't read anything recently. 4
- **BY MR. MEAD:** 5
- 6 Q. Okay. And so Dr. Stephens, are you aware
- of any studies that would demonstrate the Tdap 7
- vaccine is fully efficacious over that entire 8
- 9 ten-year period?
- MR. COLE: Object to form. It's vague; 10
- it's overbroad. 11
- 12 A. I mean, I agree I think that's a really
- 13 overbroad statement.
- **BY MR. MEAD:** 14
- Q. So Dr. Stephens, I guess what I'm asking, 15
- did you look at any studies about when the efficacy 16
- of the pertussis component starts to drop off? 17
- **MR. COLE:** Object to form. Vague as to 18
- 19
- 20 A. Again, I haven't looked at any studies
- recently about what you're asking. 21
- BY MR. MEAD: 22
- 23 Q. Okay. And so looking at the next sentence
- in paragraph 7, you mentioned COVID, and so I just 24
- want to be clear, is it your opinion that boosters 25

- then say "a facility needs to be informed."
- Can you just describe what you mean by "a
- facility needs to be informed"? 3 4 A. So we need the opportunity to have a
- record of whether our employees are vaccinated or 5
- 6 not vaccinated.
- 7 Q. Okay. And then when you continue with "so
- that they can perform an individualized assessment 8
- 9 of whether a reasonable accommodation under the ADA
- is available," to whom are you talking about the 10
- reasonable accommodation being available? The 11
- 12 patient or a medical provider?
 - MR. COLE: Object to form.
- A. So I need to be able to protect the 14
- patients that are cared for in my hospital. I 15
- need to know if there's an accommodation that can 16
- be made for that employee such that then -- and 17
- that then they can provide care -- that the 18
- patient can receive care that protects them 19
- 20 because they are the one with the -- the -- the
- patient is the one I'm referring to with --21
- that -- that has -- the disabled patient is the 22
- 23 one that I'm referring to.
- BY MR. MEAD: 24
- Q. Okay. And then you go on to say "absent 25

Exhibit 3

Montana Medical Association, et al. v Austin Knudsen, et al.

> David B. King, MD August 2, 2022

Charles Fisher Court Reporting
442 East Mendenhall
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 587-9016
maindesk@fishercourtreporting.com

Min-U-Script® with Word Index

	Page 1		Page 3
1	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	1	· ·
2	FOR THE DISTRICT OF MONTANA	2	
3	MISSOULA DIVISION	3	EXAMINATION OF DAVID B. KING, MD PAGE
4		4	Mr. Brent Mead 5
5	MONTANA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, ET AL.,	5	Ms. Kathryn S. Mahe138
6	Plaintiffs,	6	Mr. Brent Mead152
7	Cause Number and CV-21-108-M-DWM	7	Ms. Kathryn S. Mahe154
8	MONTANA NURSES ASSOCIATION,	8	
9	Plaintiff-intervenors,	9	EXHIBITS
10	vs.	10	DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NUMBER PAGE
11	AUSTIN KNUDSEN, ET AL.,	11	Exhibit 1 Declaration of David King,
12	Defendants	12	MD27
13		13	Exhibit 2 David B. King, MD, CV 28
14	VIDEORECORDED DEPOSITION UPON ORAL EXAMINATION OF	14	Exhibit 3 Expert report of Ram Duriseti,
15	DAVID B. KING, MD	15	MD, PhD 40
16		16	Exhibit 4 Plaintiffs' Responses to
17	BE IT REMEMBERED, that videorecorded	17	Defendants' First Combined
18	deposition upon oral examination of DAVID B. KING,	18	Discovery Requests107
19	MD, appearing at the instance of Defendants, was	19	Exhibit 5 Joint Statement in Support of
20	taken at the offices of Fisher Court Reporting, 442	20	COVID-19 Vaccine Mandates for
21	E. Mendenhall, Bozeman, Montana, on Tuesday,	21	All Workers in Health and
22	August 2nd, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:00 a.m.,	22	Long-Term Care139
23	pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure,	23	
24	before Deborah L. Fabritz, Court Reporter - Notary	24	
25	Public.	25	
	Page 2		Page 4
1	APPEARANCES	1	WHEREUPON, the following proceedings were had
2	ATTORNEY APPEARING ON BEHALF OF THE	2	and testimony taken, to-wit:
3	PLAINTIFFS, MONTANA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION:		and testimony taken, to wit.
		3	and the state of the state of
4	Ms. Kathryn S. Mahe, Esq. and	4	* * * * * * * THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the this is
5	Mr. Justin K. Cole, Esq. (on Zoom)	4	* * * * * *
5 6	Mr. Justin K. Cole, Esq. (on Zoom) Garlington, Lohn & Robinson, PLLP	4 5 6	* * * * * * * THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the this is the videorecorded and videoconferenced deposition of Dr. David King, taken in the United States District
5 6 7	Mr. Justin K. Cole, Esq. (on Zoom) Garlington, Lohn & Robinson, PLLP 350 Ryman Street	4 5 6 7	* * * * * * * THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the this is the videorecorded and videoconferenced deposition of Dr. David King, taken in the United States District Court for the District of Montana, Missoula Division.
5 6 7 8	Mr. Justin K. Cole, Esq. (on Zoom) Garlington, Lohn & Robinson, PLLP 350 Ryman Street Missoula, MT 59807-7909	4 5 6 7 8	* * * * * * * THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the this is the videorecorded and videoconferenced deposition of Dr. David King, taken in the United States District Court for the District of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Number CV-21-108-M-DWM. Montana Medical
5 6 7 8 9	Mr. Justin K. Cole, Esq. (on Zoom) Garlington, Lohn & Robinson, PLLP 350 Ryman Street Missoula, MT 59807-7909 and	4 5 6 7 8 9	* * * * * * * THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the this is the videorecorded and videoconferenced deposition of Dr. David King, taken in the United States District Court for the District of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Number CV-21-108-M-DWM. Montana Medical Association, et al., and Montana Nurses Association
5 6 7 8 9	Mr. Justin K. Cole, Esq. (on Zoom) Garlington, Lohn & Robinson, PLLP 350 Ryman Street Missoula, MT 59807-7909 and ATTORNEY APPEARING VIA TELEPHONE ON BEHALF	4 5 6 7 8 9	* * * * * * * THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the this is the videorecorded and videoconferenced deposition of Dr. David King, taken in the United States District Court for the District of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Number CV-21-108-M-DWM. Montana Medical Association, et al., and Montana Nurses Association versus Austin Knudsen, et al.
5 6 7 8 9 10	Mr. Justin K. Cole, Esq. (on Zoom) Garlington, Lohn & Robinson, PLLP 350 Ryman Street Missoula, MT 59807-7909 and ATTORNEY APPEARING VIA TELEPHONE ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFF-INTERVENOR, MONTANA NURSES	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	* * * * * * * THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the this is the videorecorded and videoconferenced deposition of Dr. David King, taken in the United States District Court for the District of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Number CV-21-108-M-DWM. Montana Medical Association, et al., and Montana Nurses Association versus Austin Knudsen, et al. Today is August 2nd, 2022. The time is
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Mr. Justin K. Cole, Esq. (on Zoom) Garlington, Lohn & Robinson, PLLP 350 Ryman Street Missoula, MT 59807-7909 and ATTORNEY APPEARING VIA TELEPHONE ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFF-INTERVENOR, MONTANA NURSES ASSOCIATION:	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	* * * * * * * THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the this is the videorecorded and videoconferenced deposition of Dr. David King, taken in the United States District Court for the District of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Number CV-21-108-M-DWM. Montana Medical Association, et al., and Montana Nurses Association versus Austin Knudsen, et al. Today is August 2nd, 2022. The time is 9:04 a.m. We are present with the witness at the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Mr. Justin K. Cole, Esq. (on Zoom) Garlington, Lohn & Robinson, PLLP 350 Ryman Street Missoula, MT 59807-7909 and ATTORNEY APPEARING VIA TELEPHONE ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFF-INTERVENOR, MONTANA NURSES ASSOCIATION: Mr. Raph Graybill, Esq.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	* * * * * * * THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the this is the videorecorded and videoconferenced deposition of Dr. David King, taken in the United States District Court for the District of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Number CV-21-108-M-DWM. Montana Medical Association, et al., and Montana Nurses Association versus Austin Knudsen, et al. Today is August 2nd, 2022. The time is 9:04 a.m. We are present with the witness at the offices of Fisher Court Reporting at 442 East
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Mr. Justin K. Cole, Esq. (on Zoom) Garlington, Lohn & Robinson, PLLP 350 Ryman Street Missoula, MT 59807-7909 and ATTORNEY APPEARING VIA TELEPHONE ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFF-INTERVENOR, MONTANA NURSES ASSOCIATION: Mr. Raph Graybill, Esq. Graybill Law Firm, PC	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	***** THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the this is the videorecorded and videoconferenced deposition of Dr. David King, taken in the United States District Court for the District of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Number CV-21-108-M-DWM. Montana Medical Association, et al., and Montana Nurses Association versus Austin Knudsen, et al. Today is August 2nd, 2022. The time is 9:04 a.m. We are present with the witness at the offices of Fisher Court Reporting at 442 East Mendenhall Street in Bozeman, Montana.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Mr. Justin K. Cole, Esq. (on Zoom) Garlington, Lohn & Robinson, PLLP 350 Ryman Street Missoula, MT 59807-7909 and ATTORNEY APPEARING VIA TELEPHONE ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFF-INTERVENOR, MONTANA NURSES ASSOCIATION: Mr. Raph Graybill, Esq. Graybill Law Firm, PC 300 4th Street North	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	***** THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the this is the videorecorded and videoconferenced deposition of Dr. David King, taken in the United States District Court for the District of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Number CV-21-108-M-DWM. Montana Medical Association, et al., and Montana Nurses Association versus Austin Knudsen, et al. Today is August 2nd, 2022. The time is 9:04 a.m. We are present with the witness at the offices of Fisher Court Reporting at 442 East Mendenhall Street in Bozeman, Montana. The court reporter is Deb Fabritz, and the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Mr. Justin K. Cole, Esq. (on Zoom) Garlington, Lohn & Robinson, PLLP 350 Ryman Street Missoula, MT 59807-7909 and ATTORNEY APPEARING VIA TELEPHONE ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFF-INTERVENOR, MONTANA NURSES ASSOCIATION: Mr. Raph Graybill, Esq. Graybill Law Firm, PC 300 4th Street North Great Falls, MT 59403	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	* * * * * * * THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the this is the videorecorded and videoconferenced deposition of Dr. David King, taken in the United States District Court for the District of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Number CV-21-108-M-DWM. Montana Medical Association, et al., and Montana Nurses Association versus Austin Knudsen, et al. Today is August 2nd, 2022. The time is 9:04 a.m. We are present with the witness at the offices of Fisher Court Reporting at 442 East Mendenhall Street in Bozeman, Montana. The court reporter is Deb Fabritz, and the video operator is Nicole Tomac of Fisher Court
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Mr. Justin K. Cole, Esq. (on Zoom) Garlington, Lohn & Robinson, PLLP 350 Ryman Street Missoula, MT 59807-7909 and ATTORNEY APPEARING VIA TELEPHONE ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFF-INTERVENOR, MONTANA NURSES ASSOCIATION: Mr. Raph Graybill, Esq. Graybill Law Firm, PC 300 4th Street North Great Falls, MT 59403 and	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	****** THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the this is the videorecorded and videoconferenced deposition of Dr. David King, taken in the United States District Court for the District of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Number CV-21-108-M-DWM. Montana Medical Association, et al., and Montana Nurses Association versus Austin Knudsen, et al. Today is August 2nd, 2022. The time is 9:04 a.m. We are present with the witness at the offices of Fisher Court Reporting at 442 East Mendenhall Street in Bozeman, Montana. The court reporter is Deb Fabritz, and the video operator is Nicole Tomac of Fisher Court Reporting. The deposition is being taken pursuant to
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Mr. Justin K. Cole, Esq. (on Zoom) Garlington, Lohn & Robinson, PLLP 350 Ryman Street Missoula, MT 59807-7909 and ATTORNEY APPEARING VIA TELEPHONE ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFF-INTERVENOR, MONTANA NURSES ASSOCIATION: Mr. Raph Graybill, Esq. Graybill Law Firm, PC 300 4th Street North Great Falls, MT 59403 and ATTORNEYS APPEARING VIA ZOOM ON BEHALF	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	****** THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the this is the videorecorded and videoconferenced deposition of Dr. David King, taken in the United States District Court for the District of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Number CV-21-108-M-DWM. Montana Medical Association, et al., and Montana Nurses Association versus Austin Knudsen, et al. Today is August 2nd, 2022. The time is 9:04 a.m. We are present with the witness at the offices of Fisher Court Reporting at 442 East Mendenhall Street in Bozeman, Montana. The court reporter is Deb Fabritz, and the video operator is Nicole Tomac of Fisher Court Reporting. The deposition is being taken pursuant to notice.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mr. Justin K. Cole, Esq. (on Zoom) Garlington, Lohn & Robinson, PLLP 350 Ryman Street Missoula, MT 59807-7909 and ATTORNEY APPEARING VIA TELEPHONE ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFF-INTERVENOR, MONTANA NURSES ASSOCIATION: Mr. Raph Graybill, Esq. Graybill Law Firm, PC 300 4th Street North Great Falls, MT 59403 and ATTORNEYS APPEARING VIA ZOOM ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANTS, AUSTIN KNUDSEN, ET AL.:	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	****** THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the this is the videorecorded and videoconferenced deposition of Dr. David King, taken in the United States District Court for the District of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Number CV-21-108-M-DWM. Montana Medical Association, et al., and Montana Nurses Association versus Austin Knudsen, et al. Today is August 2nd, 2022. The time is 9:04 a.m. We are present with the witness at the offices of Fisher Court Reporting at 442 East Mendenhall Street in Bozeman, Montana. The court reporter is Deb Fabritz, and the video operator is Nicole Tomac of Fisher Court Reporting. The deposition is being taken pursuant to notice. I would now ask the attorneys to identify
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Mr. Justin K. Cole, Esq. (on Zoom) Garlington, Lohn & Robinson, PLLP 350 Ryman Street Missoula, MT 59807-7909 and ATTORNEY APPEARING VIA TELEPHONE ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFF-INTERVENOR, MONTANA NURSES ASSOCIATION: Mr. Raph Graybill, Esq. Graybill Law Firm, PC 300 4th Street North Great Falls, MT 59403 and ATTORNEYS APPEARING VIA ZOOM ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANTS, AUSTIN KNUDSEN, ET AL.: Mr. Brent Mead, Esq.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	****** THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the this is the videorecorded and videoconferenced deposition of Dr. David King, taken in the United States District Court for the District of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Number CV-21-108-M-DWM. Montana Medical Association, et al., and Montana Nurses Association versus Austin Knudsen, et al. Today is August 2nd, 2022. The time is 9:04 a.m. We are present with the witness at the offices of Fisher Court Reporting at 442 East Mendenhall Street in Bozeman, Montana. The court reporter is Deb Fabritz, and the video operator is Nicole Tomac of Fisher Court Reporting. The deposition is being taken pursuant to notice. I would now ask the attorneys to identify themselves, who they represent, and whoever else is
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mr. Justin K. Cole, Esq. (on Zoom) Garlington, Lohn & Robinson, PLLP 350 Ryman Street Missoula, MT 59807-7909 and ATTORNEY APPEARING VIA TELEPHONE ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFF-INTERVENOR, MONTANA NURSES ASSOCIATION: Mr. Raph Graybill, Esq. Graybill Law Firm, PC 300 4th Street North Great Falls, MT 59403 and ATTORNEYS APPEARING VIA ZOOM ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANTS, AUSTIN KNUDSEN, ET AL.: Mr. Brent Mead, Esq. Mr. Christian B. Corrigan, Esq.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	****** THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the this is the videorecorded and videoconferenced deposition of Dr. David King, taken in the United States District Court for the District of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Number CV-21-108-M-DWM. Montana Medical Association, et al., and Montana Nurses Association versus Austin Knudsen, et al. Today is August 2nd, 2022. The time is 9:04 a.m. We are present with the witness at the offices of Fisher Court Reporting at 442 East Mendenhall Street in Bozeman, Montana. The court reporter is Deb Fabritz, and the video operator is Nicole Tomac of Fisher Court Reporting. The deposition is being taken pursuant to notice. I would now ask the attorneys to identify themselves, who they represent, and whoever else is present. For those appearing remotely, please note
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Mr. Justin K. Cole, Esq. (on Zoom) Garlington, Lohn & Robinson, PLLP 350 Ryman Street Missoula, MT 59807-7909 and ATTORNEY APPEARING VIA TELEPHONE ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFF-INTERVENOR, MONTANA NURSES ASSOCIATION: Mr. Raph Graybill, Esq. Graybill Law Firm, PC 300 4th Street North Great Falls, MT 59403 and ATTORNEYS APPEARING VIA ZOOM ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANTS, AUSTIN KNUDSEN, ET AL.: Mr. Brent Mead, Esq. Mr. Christian B. Corrigan, Esq. Mr. David M.S. Dewhirst, Esq.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	***** THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the this is the videorecorded and videoconferenced deposition of Dr. David King, taken in the United States District Court for the District of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Number CV-21-108-M-DWM. Montana Medical Association, et al., and Montana Nurses Association versus Austin Knudsen, et al. Today is August 2nd, 2022. The time is 9:04 a.m. We are present with the witness at the offices of Fisher Court Reporting at 442 East Mendenhall Street in Bozeman, Montana. The court reporter is Deb Fabritz, and the video operator is Nicole Tomac of Fisher Court Reporting. The deposition is being taken pursuant to notice. I would now ask the attorneys to identify themselves, who they represent, and whoever else is present. For those appearing remotely, please note from where you are appearing.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Mr. Justin K. Cole, Esq. (on Zoom) Garlington, Lohn & Robinson, PLLP 350 Ryman Street Missoula, MT 59807-7909 and ATTORNEY APPEARING VIA TELEPHONE ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFF-INTERVENOR, MONTANA NURSES ASSOCIATION: Mr. Raph Graybill, Esq. Graybill Law Firm, PC 300 4th Street North Great Falls, MT 59403 and ATTORNEYS APPEARING VIA ZOOM ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANTS, AUSTIN KNUDSEN, ET AL.: Mr. Brent Mead, Esq. Mr. Christian B. Corrigan, Esq. Mr. David M.S. Dewhirst, Esq. PO Box 201401	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the this is the videorecorded and videoconferenced deposition of Dr. David King, taken in the United States District Court for the District of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Number CV-21-108-M-DWM. Montana Medical Association, et al., and Montana Nurses Association versus Austin Knudsen, et al. Today is August 2nd, 2022. The time is 9:04 a.m. We are present with the witness at the offices of Fisher Court Reporting at 442 East Mendenhall Street in Bozeman, Montana. The court reporter is Deb Fabritz, and the video operator is Nicole Tomac of Fisher Court Reporting. The deposition is being taken pursuant to notice. I would now ask the attorneys to identify themselves, who they represent, and whoever else is present. For those appearing remotely, please note from where you are appearing. MR. MEAD: This is Brent Mead,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Mr. Justin K. Cole, Esq. (on Zoom) Garlington, Lohn & Robinson, PLLP 350 Ryman Street Missoula, MT 59807-7909 and ATTORNEY APPEARING VIA TELEPHONE ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFF-INTERVENOR, MONTANA NURSES ASSOCIATION: Mr. Raph Graybill, Esq. Graybill Law Firm, PC 300 4th Street North Great Falls, MT 59403 and ATTORNEYS APPEARING VIA ZOOM ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANTS, AUSTIN KNUDSEN, ET AL.: Mr. Brent Mead, Esq. Mr. Christian B. Corrigan, Esq. Mr. David M.S. Dewhirst, Esq.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the this is the videorecorded and videoconferenced deposition of Dr. David King, taken in the United States District Court for the District of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Number CV-21-108-M-DWM. Montana Medical Association, et al., and Montana Nurses Association versus Austin Knudsen, et al. Today is August 2nd, 2022. The time is 9:04 a.m. We are present with the witness at the offices of Fisher Court Reporting at 442 East Mendenhall Street in Bozeman, Montana. The court reporter is Deb Fabritz, and the video operator is Nicole Tomac of Fisher Court Reporting. The deposition is being taken pursuant to notice. I would now ask the attorneys to identify themselves, who they represent, and whoever else is present. For those appearing remotely, please note from where you are appearing.

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

7

8

Page 5

- 1 Christian Corrigan and David Dewhirst.
- MS. MAHE: I'm Katie Mahe, and I represent
- 3 the plaintiffs in this lawsuit. And via Zoom from
- 4 Missoula is Justin Cole, who also represents the plaintiffs.
- MR. GRAYBILL: I'm Raph Graybill. I 6 represent the plaintiff-intervenor in this lawsuit, appearing by phone.
- THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The court reporter will 10 now administer the oath.

EXAMINATION

12 BY MR. MEAD:

11

18

23

5

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

- Q. So, Dr. King, I want to start with some 13 basic questions here. Can you please spell your 14 15 name?
- A. David, D-A-V-I-D, King, K-I-N-G. 16
- Q. And what address do you reside at? 17
 - A. 4775 East Gallatin Road, Belgrade, 59714.
- Q. Dr. King, I just want to make sure that 19 you are not under the influence of any substance that 20 prevents you from fully, accurately, and truthfully 21 answering questions today. 22
 - A. Correct. Other than perhaps adrenalin.
- Q. Understood. So before we go into some 24 25 stuff, I just want to make sure you're okay with some

- A. So I -- actually, I have several. I am a
- -- the medical director of a skilled nursing 2
- facility, which because of COVID and staffing 3
- 4 problems and reimbursements will be closing in
- Bozeman here. I've been doing that work for decades. 5

Page 7

Page 8

- I'm the medical director of Bozeman Health 6 geriatrics team, which is comprised of a number of
- providers, mostly advanced practice RNs. We take 8
- care of people in skilled nursing facilities, 9
- assisted living facilities, and at home who are, for 10 11 one reason or another, challenged in their ability to
- leave where they live. That's just been a couple of 12 13
 - I do aviation medical examinations. So our colleague who is in the airport now will be riding behind somebody that I could conceivably have okayed to have continued flying. And I do immigration physicals as a civil surgeon for the government. Each of those things I've been doing for decades as well.
 - I do not practice any longer day-to-day family medicine kind of patient visits. I do see people in hospitals and nursing homes but not any longer -- other than those physicals I do, not any longer in the office. And I recently until a year

Page 6

things. If you do not understand a question I ask, please let me know. I'll restate it. Is that okay

- with you? 3
- A. Yes. 4
 - Q. If you at any time need to take a break,
- let me know. I would just ask that if we have a
- question that we're in the middle of answering, that 7
- we finish answering that question, and then we'll go 8
- 9 on break. Is that all right?
- A. Yes. I'm -- I'm on call, so I will -- I 10
- have my pager, if you will, muted, but I'll need to 11
- 12 check it every hour or two.
 - Q. Okay. And then, again, Dr. King, just if you have any questions, if you need us -- if you need me to restate, rephrase, if you don't understand me, again, please just stop.
 - I know this is remote, so I want to avoid talking over each other. So I'll make sure on my end to pause after you answer to make sure that you have time to continue answering if you want, but just to avoid talking over each other. Is that okay?
 - A. Copy.
- 23 Q. All right, Dr. King. I want to start by just kind of going over your CV. Can you tell me --24 what is your current position? 25

- ago October was the medical director of Bozeman
- Health's clinical research department for about five 3 years.
- 4 Q. Okay. Doctor, can you describe -- I guess we'll start with the skilled nursing facility. Can
 - you just describe what's entailed in being the
 - medical director there? What -- what do the
 - day-to-day duties look like?
- 9 A. Day-to-day doesn't require my presence. I am there weekly at least. But I am responsible for 10
- helping them with local policies, health care 11 12 policies. I sit on a committee that discusses all of
- 13 the rehab patients and any other residents who have
- medical difficulties that need to be discussed 14
- providing an educational viewpoint, and that can be 15
- both -- and occasionally criticism, let's say. 16 I'm also available by telephone, 24/7/365 17
- for phone calls from them. Thankfully, that's 18 relatively infrequent. And in addition, with the 19
- geriatrics team I'm involved multiple times a day 20 with telephone calls, giving advice on how to manage 21
- medical problems and, again, on how to -- how to 22 23
 - interpret it and make sure we're complying with whatever policies are necessary.
 - Does that help?

24

Page 67

- Q. So in that 1971 law, are you aware of any medical or religious exceptions for --
- 3 A. I'm not. I -- I would assume that such is
- 4 there, but I do not know. I'm sorry.
- 5 Q. Okay. Dr. King, are you aware of
- Montana's school-age vaccination law which isreferenced in House Bill 702?
 - A. I am aware from a practitioner's
- standpoint, which is to say that I know which
- vaccines should be given when. As far as exclusions,
- 11 no. If parents refuse, I'm not going to assault
- their children with a needle.

8

15

16

20

21

22

23

24

5

6

7

8 9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

22

23

24

25

- Q. So, Dr. King, when you say assault, what do you mean?
 - A. I'm not going to take any action -physical action that would cause discomfort in the
- 17 face of parental refusal. So I don't know what the
- 18 law specifically is. I -- I try not to get into
- 19 legal argument during my clinic visits.
 - I would also say it's been quite awhile other than my immigration physicals since I've been in a position to offer immunizations, so about 11
 - years now. But then it wasn't as much of an issue as it is now. Antivaxing has become more and more
- 25 common, and the -- the argument that personal rights

- 1 MS. MAHE: Object to the form. That 2 misstates his testimony. I don't know if you're
- 3 trying to be argumentative, Brent, but I -- I think
- 4 it's a little inappropriate to misstate his testimony5 to that extreme.

THE WITNESS: And I apologize. I allowed
politics to take a place in this discussion that
probably I shouldn't have done.

9 The fact is that there are commonalities
10 and views that tie certain things together in our
11 politics. And -- and I think anybody who is aware of
12 what's going on in our country realizes that that
13 creates problems.

- 14 BY MR. MEAD:
- Q. So, Dr. King, I want to turn back to the Montana's school-age vaccination law and this Texas study you cite. Are you aware of any, you know,
- 18 comparative differences or similarities between
- Montana's current law, even post 702, and the Texas law in 1971?
 - **MS. MAHE:** Object to the form.
- You can answer.
- THE WITNESS: I have -- I don't have -
 the word used to be granular enough knowledge of the
- 25 two laws. What I paid attention to with the Texas

Page 66

21

5

Page 68

- supersede public safety, I think we can look at the
- 2 world around us and understand that -- that there's
- 3 been a shift toward personal rights other than for
- 4 people who have a uterus.
 - Q. So, Dr. King, when you -- when you talk about personal rights, are -- are you referencing a right to refuse medical treatment? Is that a fair summation?
 - **MS. MAHE:** Object to the form.

THE WITNESS: That's one aspect of it. I mean, the political arena does not allow us to separate things. Right now you've got to be -- if you're a certain identified political person, you got to be anti-abortion. You've got to be for unlimited weaponry in the hands of everyone.

This is a -- a -- it's become confused -- and you've got to be against immunizations. It's gotten confused and conflated, and so it's very difficult to talk about personal rights in a way that doesn't offend somebody's pet peeve.

21 BY MR. MEAD:

Q. So, Dr. King, it -- it's your opinion that -- to align yourself with one political party or another requires you to both support House Bill 702 and support some unlimited view of gun ownership?

- trial was, A, the irony that Texas parents gottogether with Texas providers in favor of vaccination
- 3 only 50 years ago and how successful a mandatory
- 4 vaccination law was without even having teeth.

That's all -- that's as deeply as I dug with the Texas data. I didn't look at -- you know, I

with the Texas data. I didn't look at -- you ledidn't read the law itself. I didn't read the

8 arguments pro and con to the law itself. I looked at

9 the benefits of the law and the profound and rapid

improvement in the public health of Texans as a

improvement in the paorie health of Texans as a

result of the law. And Montana I haven't had reason to immerse myself in the minutia of why we have what

13 we have for a law.

Q. So, Dr. King, with Montana's experience with school-age vaccinations, do you have experience, knowledge of what is the prevalence of some of the diseases you're citing in this Texas case as in how

many annual cases do we have of pertussis per year in

Montana, how many cases of tetanus, how many cases of measles?

- A. Not in Montana. I have --
- O. Not in Montana?
- A. I have a pretty good idea nationally, but
- 24 I haven't looked at Montana in particular.
 - Q. Okay.

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

24

25

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

Page 85

Page 87

-- it's somewhere around 30,000 for influenza each year. Compared to a little more than 500,000 --500,000 a year for the first two years of COVID.

Now, if Omicron were to stay the same and never change again, then we'd be under influenza. We'd be 22,000. Based on yesterday's incidents, we'd be 22,000 deaths a year in this country.

But, of course, as I have said repeatedly, anybody who believes that the lull we're in now is going to stay is indulging in wishful thinking, not reality. So bottom line, yeah. I think we should, because, frankly, it kills more people than any other vaccine dependable [sic] -- vaccine in this country, mind you, than -- than any other vaccine preventable disease with the exception of Coronavirus-19 when averaged out.

BY MR. MEAD: 17

2

3 4

5

6 7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

O. So, Dr. King, would it then be your opinion that if a health care worker declined getting their seasonal flu shot, that other measures such as wearing an appropriately fitted mask and maintaining a specific distance, say six feet, from patients, that that would not -- that that would be insufficient?

MS. MAHE: Object to the form.

1 **THE WITNESS:** That data doesn't really exist, and I rely on, again, decades of clinical 2

practice, decades beyond that of medical knowledge. 3

And a certain amount of common sense needs to play

into it as well. 5

BY MR. MEAD: 6

Q. So looking towards your opinion in paragraph 36 about -- about the standards of care, is 8 it -- is it your opinion that to meet that national 9 standard of care, health care facilities must require 10 11 seasonal flu shots of their workers?

MS. MAHE: Object to the form.

You can answer.

THE WITNESS: With the exceptions as certain -- certain people can't because of how they're grown. If we can get an MRNA flu shot, which, of course, is being worked on now, and then -then that objection, but there are people that are allergic to eggs and things like that. So you've got to take into account that the flu shot is not quite as clean as the MRNA COVID shots.

Having left an opening for legitimate medical reasons to decline the vaccination, I would 23 say we should be doing that. It is numerically, after COVID, the number two cause of vaccine

Page 86

You can answer. 1

> **THE WITNESS:** Never mind the six feet. How are you going to listen to somebody's lungs or look in their throat from six feet away? So that's irrelevant because it's impossible.

It's insufficient. PPE is insufficient by itself, not unless -- now, truly if you had a self-contained breathing apparatus, you had, you know, taped joints in a -- in a clean room the way you do in the highest level of bioscience labs that handle things like small pox and Ebola, if -- if everybody in health care wore those, then it would be hard to spread it in a health care setting.

But, of course, there are many reasons that that's not affordable or practical. But that's what it would take. Masks, gowns, distancing all help, but they're clearly inadequate.

BY MR. MEAD:

Q. Okay. So, Dr. King, on that -- again, just sticking with the seasonal influenza, what do you -- what facts or studies do you rely on related to transmissibility based on whether or not health care workers have received their flu shot?

> MS. MAHE: Objection to form. You can answer.

preventable death in this country. So, of course, we

should be doing that. And that doesn't take into 2

account morbidity, time lost from work, all those 3

4 ancillary costs that turn a bad epidemic into an

economic and social catastrophe such as we have seen 5

for the last two years. 6

7 BY MR. MEAD:

Q. So on the topic of exemptions, is it your opinion that in order to meet that standard of care in paragraph 36, that health care facilities should not allow for religious exemptions?

MS. MAHE: Object to the form. Calls for a legal conclusion.

You can answer.

THE WITNESS: Yeah. And -- and I'll tell you why, and -- and this goes to personal experience. I've been told that I'm -- because I'm pro vaccine, I'm a minion of Satan. I'm not making any of this up, and I'm giving you accurate quotations. That because I do it but I mean well, I'm just an ignorant minion of Satan, not a deliberate minion of Satan, although that's -- I've been told both.

23 I've been told that it has aborted fetus parts in it, and, of course, I've been told it has 24 magnetic particles and iron filings and -- and 25

Page 88

11

12

13

Page 89

microchips, all by someone who -- or by people who claim that that's the basis of their religious 2 3

exemption.

4

5

6

10

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

1

2

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

I've been told repeatedly that it has the mark of the beast in it, which is very tough to disprove because there's not a good scientific assay

7 that identifies or quantifies the mark of the beast. And then finally tied in with all of this, I've been 8

told that it's a socialist plot by a woman whose

husband is on Medicare and wouldn't give it up. He's a little early because of some disabilities and who

11 would only work in jobs that have full benefits, 12

never mind that unfettered capitalism would have had 13

her working in an unheated building without 14 ventilation seven days a week. 15

So this whole thing is mixed. And this was presented to me in -- in -- particularly in one case, as being the reason for my religious exemption. So in other words, there's a lot of BS out there.

20 Right?

> Medically speaking, there's a lot of irrelevant, inappropriate stuff called religious exemption. I have yet to hear a bona fide one that I really understand the science behind.

25 **BY MR. MEAD:**

discussions with people about. I could go into a lot of the mythology of MRNA vaccines and how they get 2

Page 91

Page 92

misinterpreted and -- and -- and so on. 3 4 I would say in terms of physicians the

likeliest nonvaccinated physicians are very 5

conservative, I got my rights, kind of folks. I'm an 6 7 American. I got a right to kill you if I want to. I

don't -- you can't make me wear a mask. I won't be 8 told what to do. 9

That's the -- the attitude I think in medical care people -- that's most likely the explanation behind their refusal. It's -- it's a personal rights viewpoint.

And there's plenty of constitutional 14 background supporting that, except for in 1905 when 15 the Supreme Court said -- again, the quotation 16 accurate -- I have it written down somewhere, but I 17 18 don't have it in front of me. The quotation was, in summary, that the public welfare trumps private 19 rights when the issue is big enough. And we talked

20 about that earlier. 21

BY MR. MEAD: 22 Q. Yeah. So, Dr. King, I have a couple of 23

follow-ups here, but let's -- let's start with 24

25 Jacobson since you brought it up again. In your

Page 90

3

4

5

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. So, Dr. King, I want to -- does this BS, as you call it -- does it shade your view on people who claim religious exemptions?

3 A. Absolutely. 4

> MS. MAHE: I'm going to object to the form.

You can answer.

THE WITNESS: Absolutely. As a professional who has worked 42 years at roughly 60 or 70 hours a week for those 42 years and who has dedicated myself to the well-being of my patients before my own well-being and before my family's well-being, I do find it objectionable to be told that I am a fool and an evil person. I do.

BY MR. MEAD: 15

> Q. So, Dr. King, what -- what is your opinion and experience working with other health care workers who claim religious exemptions for vaccines?

MS. MAHE: Object to the form.

You can answer.

THE WITNESS: I haven't had personal discussions that I can remember with anybody in the medical field who has specific religious. Just hasn't come up in my life.

Misunderstood medical things I've had

opinion who gets to determine the public welfare in that scenario? 2

MS. MAHE: Object to the form. Calls for a legal conclusion.

You can answer.

6 **THE WITNESS:** I -- I'd probably ask the 7 CDC to do that or the NIH. I think you -- you got to go where the experts are, and they have better 8 understanding than any individuals of what the true 9 cost to society is of these special events that 10 occur, thankfully -- or up until now, I should say, 11 12 infrequently.

We're having a big spill over that is dangerous every five years now. So even if we got COVID behind us, there's another one coming. We need to solve this somehow.

BY MR. MEAD:

Q. So, Dr. King, one last question on this point. Is it fair -- is it fair to categorize your opinion as an appropriate government agency should determine the public welfare?

MS. MAHE: Object to the form. Calls for a legal conclusion.

THE WITNESS: Yes. I think for -- if we're talking about pandemics or epidemics, I would

3

4

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 93 Page 95

- say yes. And I would say that that should be a national not a state-based organization because we 2
- need to have a -- a uniform approach. 3

If we have -- you know, we have sanctuary cities. If we have sanctuary states, sanctuaries for

- the viruses, then with travel being what it is, 6
- unless you eliminated intra -- I'm sorry --7
- interstate travel, you wouldn't have any ability. So 8
- it has to be national I think.

BY MR. MEAD: 10

4

5

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24 25

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. Okay. So -- all right. I want to go back now to your characterization of physicians who decline vaccinations, and I want to -- I want to understand your opinion as to whether or not those physicians would be meeting their standard of care.

MS. MAHE: Object to the form.

THE WITNESS: In my opinion, no. The difficulty comes when you have a department -- a small department as in run by or -- run by, will -will have to suffice, by a small number of providers that's critical to the community, and you have a provider that says I'll leave if you make me do that. This has happened.

At that point the parent institution has to decide what's more important, having this

a legal conclusion.

You can answer.

THE WITNESS: No such thing. There's no -- we -- until COVID exposed the degree to which

anti-vaxing has ingrained itself in our society, I 5

don't think anybody realized that this was an issue. 6

7 So how many times since COVID started? Well, let's just say that in Montana we wouldn't dare anyway now. 8

So the bottom line is, it wasn't an issue 9 we were aware of. Now that COVID has exposed it as 10 11 an issue, we're going to have to figure out what we're going to do about it. 12 13

BY MR. MEAD:

Q. Dr. King, so then is it your opinion that -- we'll call it this anti-vaccine attitude, did it preexist House Bill 702 and preexist COVID within the health care workforce?

MS. MAHE: Object to the form.

You can answer if you understand it and if you know.

THE WITNESS: It's not completely de novo, is it? I suspect it's been there and we haven't had the impetus to confront it, discuss it, understand it, or even identify it. Now COVID has showed us that that's -- that's something we need to pay

Page 94

8

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

25

particular service in the community for other people

- who need it or the principle. And -- and generally,
- the institutions have come to the need to have the 3
- line of service because they can't imagine not 4 providing that. 5

Q. So, Dr. King, again in your experience, what -- what are the obligations of the other providers in a practice to report their fellow health care providers who are unvaccinated if it violates the standard of care?

MS. MAHE: Object to the form.

You can answer.

THE WITNESS: House Bill 702 would make it illegal to act on such a thing. In fact, I don't believe it's legal to ask them and expect an answer anyway. You can't -- according to House Bill 702, you're -- you're not allowed to mess with that unless it's a nursing home.

BY MR. MEAD: 19

> Q. So, Dr. King, prior to House Bill 702 in your experience, what -- what were the obligations on providers to report other health care providers who were unvaccinated if that violated their standard of care?

> > MS. MAHE: Object to the form. Calls for

- attention to.
- **BY MR. MEAD:** 2
- Q. So, Dr. King, if that attitude preexisted 3 4 COVID, are you aware of any consequences that have
- flowed from it in patient care and patient safety 5
- from that attitude of anti-vaccine within the health

7 care workforce?

MS. MAHE: Objection. Form.

9 You can answer.

THE WITNESS: I don't even know how 10 prevalent it is in the workforce. It is -- medical 11 12 providers -- and I'm not just talking about 13 physicians. I'm talking about aides and LPNs and so on, all the way through the system -- are not necessarily fully up-to-date on the science behind 15 16 health policy.

So it is obvious to me, based on the -the experience of the last year or so, that there's an unresolved issue there, and unidentified and -and underappreciated issue, which we need to deal with, because in my personal opinion, it's unethical for a provider of medical care not to be vaccinated in my personal opinion.

BY MR. MEAD: 24

Q. Okay. So, Dr. King, on that point on your

Page 96

11

18

20

21

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 97

personal opinion, does your personal opinion cross over into or equate to a violation of the national standards of care that you cite in paragraph 36?

4 **MS. MAHE:** Object to the form. 5

THE WITNESS: My personal opinion. BY MR. MEAD:

Q. Can you expound on that a little bit, like

A. I think we --

2

3

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MS. MAHE: Object to the form.

THE WITNESS: I -- we should behave ethically. I have my understanding of ethics that is grounded two millennia ago in what Hippocrates said. I hold to that. And anything in my personal opinion that does not agree with that does not fit with the

Hippocratic oath, if you will, I think that's an 16

ethical lapse. That's my opinion. 17

18 BY MR. MEAD:

> Q. So returning to the question of medical exemptions or religious -- or sorry -- religious exemptions, to be clear, turning to the question of religious exemptions, I want to understand. Is it your opinion that there needs to be a scientific basis for the religious exemption?

> > **MS. MAHE:** Object to the form.

powerless position, which I resigned from as soon as

I realized what I was advocating had already been

decided against. The hospital just basically took 3 4 the blueprint from their insurers on what to do.

But at that time, among other things, I

wrote to the hospital staff, medical staff and 6 7 administration, which is perhaps publicly a little

bit overstates it, although I certainly wasn't quiet 8

about it, that we should stand such a board, so --9 10

THE REPORTER: Stand such a board? THE WITNESS: Stand up -- stand such a

12 board, yes.

BY MR. MEAD: 13

Q. When did all of this occur? 14

15 A. Shortly after availability of the Pfizer vaccine, I believe, so in the last -- let's call it a 16

year ago-ish. 17

Q. Okay. So spring, summer 2021?

A. I don't know. Frankly, it could have been 19

before that or after that. I --

O. Okav. So --

It could have even been fall. I don't 22 A.

23 know.

Q. So on this idea -- like in your opinion 24

25 how would you -- how would you qualify a valid

Page 98

Page 100

Page 99

You can answer. 1

> **THE WITNESS:** I think that the religious exemption should not be honored in cases where the scientific explanation shows that the religious exemption request is falsified. Right? If the science falsifies the claim, then that should not be allowed.

On the other hand -- and I publicly have stated this -- I think to resolve this, it will be necessary to stand an exemption review board of ethically trained, as in ethics trained, laypeople plus providers to do a fair but rigorous job of religious exemptions, because I have heard, as I detailed earlier, nonsensical claims that were cited as religious justification for nonvaccination.

BY MR. MEAD: 16

> Q. So, Dr. King, you said you publicly stated what you just defined. When and where did you state that?

> > MS. MAHE: Object to the form.

You can answer.

THE WITNESS: Bozeman Health appointed me medical director for employee health and human resources centering on this issue of how do we define legitimate exemptions. It turned out to be a

religious exemption from an invalid religious exemption? Does it depend on the scientific evidence, or does it depend on the nature of the 3 4 religious belief?

MS. MAHE: Object to form. Lack of foundation. Calls for a legal conclusion.

You can answer.

THE WITNESS: That's why I suggested we stand a board of -- of Ephesus, or people with ethical training to include laypeople, particularly to include religious people -- leaders and medical leaders. The only thing I'm qualified to say is that a religious exemption should not be granted in my opinion based on a fallacious argument that can be proved fallacious scientifically.

In other words, that's no longer religion. That's science misunderstood perhaps. But the idea that it contains metal so that magnets can change how you act repeatedly presented, that can be falsified. That should not be a religious exemption.

The fact they say there's aborted fetus cells in there. That's not what was -- how MRNA vaccines are made, period. It's falsifiable. Those should not be religious exemptions. That's all I'm saving.

5

7

Page 109

BY MR. MEAD:

Page 111

Q. So -- so, Dr. King, you -- any -- I just want to be clear that any study that you relied on to 2 form your opinion in your expert report, not in 3

Q. So just to clarify, Dr. King, you're referring to your personal opinion based on your 3 4 experience --

4 preparing this deposition but in forming and drafting your expert report, that you cited each study that 5 you relied on to reach your opinion. 6

MS. MAHE: Object.

MS. MAHE: Object to the form. It misstates his testimony.

BY MR. MEAD: 6

You can answer.

Q. -- practicing medicine?

THE WITNESS: Yeah. Again, my opinion at the time I was writing this was formed from a great

MS. MAHE: Object to the form. That 8 misstates his testimony. 9 **THE WITNESS:** Among studies, data, 10

many sources, not all of which are cited -- news media, conversations, studies that I thought were of

statistics, findings, we would put my clinical 11 experience, which as a little old country doctor I 12 think is relevant, that would be in the other 13

interest enough to read but not of interest enough to 14 pursue as major argument points. Those are not going 15

information part of the question. 14

to be in there and I couldn't even begin to tell you. 16 17 I mean, there's a lot more of them than there are

BY MR. MEAD: 15 Q. So, Dr. King, as to the first part for 16

cited studies. And I would guess that that would be -- an answer that would in keeping with what some of

studies, data, information, sorry to keep harping on 17 18 this, but I just want to make sure that other than your personal experience all data, statistics, and 19 20 studies that you relied on are cited by your expert

the other deponents will tell you.

report?

21

25

11

12

13

14

15

16

BY MR. MEAD:

1

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MS. MAHE: Object to the form. That 22 misstates his prior testimony, and it misstates his 23 report. This has been asked and answered. 24

related to what is labeled as interrogatory number 14; that is, it's the same question for -- it's on

Q. So, Dr. King, I have a similar question

You can answer.

25 page 53. It relates to vaccinations for diseases

Page 110

other than COVID-19.

So, again, I just want to confirm that any studies you relied on to form your opinions for diseases other than COVID-19 are cited in your expert report.

MS. MAHE: Objection. Misstates his testimony. Misstates his report.

You can answer.

THE WITNESS: And, furthermore, it refers to study, data, statistics, findings, or other information. In 42 years of administering vaccines, I developed opinions which went into this report. In fact, I've made it clear that -- that this is -- this report is my opinion.

And I couldn't begin to tell you how many conversations in residency 1980 I had about vaccinations or -- you know, I know that they required us to have hepatitis B vaccines in residency. That helped me understand my role as someone who couldn't -- didn't want to get it but also couldn't want to -- didn't want to take the chance of spreading it.

So that's an overly broad question, frankly. I could never begin to answer that no matter how much time you gave me.

Page 112

THE WITNESS: Again, I can't remember, nor 1 would you want me to try to remember all of the data 2

I consumed in learning about this and in making my 3

4 opinion known about this. I -- I -- can't even begin

to tell you what all the sources of data, statistics, 5 findings, and studies would be. Certainly I cited 6

7 the ones that I thought most telling, most important,

but I ignored or didn't cite the ones that didn't 8

9 seem relevant to my report.

BY MR. MEAD: 10

Q. Okay. Dr. King, so on that -- on that, how did you determine relevancy of -- specific to COVID-19, what was your method of determining relevancy as to some COVID studies but not others?

MS. MAHE: Object to the form.

You can answer.

17 THE WITNESS: I'm actually an English major, and I guess my answer is I have a story to 18

tell. And if it fit, then it got in, and if it 19

didn't fit in the story I was trying to tell, then I 20

didn't cite it. 21

BY MR. MEAD: 22

23 Q. So, Dr. King, if -- if a study had contrary evidence to the studies that you're citing, 24

you determined it was irrelevant because it didn't

- Q. So that -- that first clause, "the presence of unvaccinated medical workers undermines the credibility of health care providers when they urge vaccine-hesitant patients to become vaccinated."
- What -- what studies or facts did you rely on to reach that opinion?
- A. This is anecdotal. This is my experience. I relied on no studies. I'm not sure that there is such a study. I rely on my interpretation of what people tell me.
 - Q. So in that personal experience, have patients approached you that -- that they're vaccine-hesitant because of the presence of unvaccinated workers?
- A. Why should I believe you over my friend who is a ward clerk? You're just a doctor and you're in that -- remember, I'm a minion of Satan. I'm also a minion of Pfizer because I participated in the Pfizer trial, and I have been told that.
- Q. So just to make sure I -- I heard your answer correctly, like has -- has that scenario occurred in your personal experience --
 - A. Correct.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. -- where a patient has declined 24 25 vaccination because of the presence of an

- vaccine into people back when it was Alpha.
- BY MR. MEAD: 2
- Q. So, Dr. King, again, to come back to the 3 question, what -- what studies or facts do you rely on for that contention that people are putting off 5 care due to the presence of unvaccinated medical 6 7 workers?

MS. MAHE: Objection. Asked and answered. 8 THE WITNESS: Answered already, but I'll 9 say it again. This is personal experience, coupled 10 with -- we'll call it the news. I don't have a study 11 in particular that I can point out and cite, saying 12 this is what happened. It's been evident to me that 13 this has happened. 14

BY MR. MEAD: 15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

8

15

16

17

18

19

24

25

Q. So, Dr. King, is it fair to say, then, that there's nothing in your expert report beyond your personal opinion citing that?

MS. MAHE: Objection. That misstates his testimony. His expert report is based upon his experience, his education, and his career.

You can answer.

MR. MEAD: Respectfully, Counsel, I -- I 23 qualified the question to personal experience. 24

25 BY MR. MEAD:

Page 118

Page 120

Page 119

unvaccinated medical worker?

MS. MAHE: Object to the form.

We have to be careful to let him finish his question before you answer.

THE WITNESS: Yes, ma'am. I'm sorry.

I -- I -- I have had -- not just I but it's been well publicized. The nation has seen a great many people who needed medical care and avoided getting it because they didn't want to catch COVID going in the hospital, part of the issue being and -and -- and part of the issue being that -- that one of the vectors of disease is staff not just other patients.

We've seen that in our nursing homes here where staff repeatedly have brought in COVID to the -- unvaccinated staff have repeatedly brought COVID into the -- into the nursing homes over the years, the last couple of years. So this is well-established.

Cancer death rates have gone up. Heart disease death rates have gone up because people are avoiding care out of fear of catching COVID. This is another cost of the COVID epidemic and our failure to properly take advantage of the fact that we could have rubbed it out if we could have gotten enough

Q. So, again, Dr. King, is there anything in your expert report beyond your personal experience 2 that you cite to for that opinion that people are 4 putting off care due to the presence of unvaccinated workers? 5

MS. MAHE: Same objection and object to 6 7 form.

You can answer.

9 **THE WITNESS:** If you include in personal experience, newspaper articles, news broadcasts, 10 letters to the editor, et cetera, the kind of things 11 that I call media, if you include that in personal 12 13 experience, then I would agree with you. 14

BY MR. MEAD:

Q. Okay. So I -- I want to turn to paragraph 48 of your opinion and ask you some questions on specifics related to your knowledge of various health care settings.

A. Okay.

20 Q. Can you explain to me what -- what makes a skilled nursing facility a skilled nursing facility, 21 for example? What is it about that -- that setting 22 that designates it as such? 23

MS. MAHE: Objection to form.

You can answer.

Exhibit 4

Montana Medical Association, et al. v Austin Knudsen, et al.

> David N. Taylor, MD August 4, 2022

Charles Fisher Court Reporting
442 East Mendenhall
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 587-9016
maindesk@fishercourtreporting.com

Min-U-Script® with Word Index

1 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT 2 POOR THE DISTRICT OF MONTANDA 3 MISSOULD DIVISION 4 MONTANDA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, 5 FT Air. 6 Plaintiffs, 6 Plaintiffs, 6 Plaintiffs, 6 Plaintiffs, 7 and 8 MONTANDA MURSES ASSOCIATION, 9 Plaintiff-intervenors, 9 Plaintiff-intervenors, 10 Ve. 11 AUSTIN KNUDEEN, ET Air., 12 Defendants 13 EX HIS JUB PERMISSION OF REMAINS ASSOCIATION, 14 VIDEORECORDED DEPOSITION UPON ORAL EXAMINATION OF LEAST ASSOCIATION, 15 DAVID N. TAXIOR, ND 15 Remains and Language of Light Proceedings of Light Proceedings of Light Proceedings, very least of Public. Page 2 1 APPEARANCES 2 APPEARANCES 2 ATTORNEY APPEARANCE ON ERMALF OF THE STATE Public. 25 Public. Page 2 26 Laken at the officies of Fisher Court Reporter - Notary 27 Public. Page 2 28 PLAINTIFFS, MONTANDA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION; 29 ATTORNEY APPEARANCE ON ERMALF OF THE STATE Public. Page 2 29 Laken ALL OF SCHEMEN AND MEDICAL ASSOCIATION; 20 ATTORNEY APPEARANCE ON ERMALF OF THE STATE Public. Page 2 20 Laken ALL OF SCHEMEN AND MEDICAL ASSOCIATION; 21 MISSOULA, NT 59807-7909 22 AND ATTORNEY APPEARANCE ON ERMALF OF THE STATE Public. Page 2 24 Defores Deborah L. Fahritz, Court Reporter - Notary 25 Public. Page 2 26 Laken ALL OF SCHEMEN AND MEDICAL ASSOCIATION; 26 CALL OF SCHEMEN AND MEDICAL ASSOCIATION; 27 COURT Of Montana Medical Association of David Taylor, MD, taken in the United States District Court of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Number Court of Montana Missoula Division. Cause Number Court of Montana, Missoula Divisio		Down 4		D 0
## MONTHAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, ## PAGE **MONTHAN MURBER ASSOCIATION, ## PAGE **MONTHAN MUR		Page 1		Page 3
MISSOULA DIVISION MISSOULA DIVI				INDEX
A NONTAMA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, 5 Plaintiffs, Cause Number (cv-21-108-H-DMM 7 8 MONTAMA NURSES ASSOCIATION, 9 Fig. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
S		MISSOULA DIVISION		EXAMINATION OF DAVID N. TAYLOR, MD PAGE
The states are considered by the states and states are considered and states are considered and states are states are considered and states are states are considered and states are states and states are states are considered and states are st	_			Mr. Brent Mead 5
7 and CV-21-108-H-DMMI 7 8 MONTAMA NUMBER ASSOCIATION, 9 Plaintiff-intervenors, 9 10 vs. 10 DEFONITION EXHIBIT NUMBER FAGE 11 AMDSTIN NUMBER, ET AL., 11 Enhibit 8 Declaration Expert Report of 12 David Taylor, MD	6		6	
9 Plaintiff-intervenors, vs. 10 DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NUMBER PAGE Exhibit 8 Declaration Expert Report of Deposition Upon ORAL EXAMINATION of DAVID N. TAYLOR, ND 15 DAVID N. TAYLOR, ND 16 DAVID N. TAYLOR, ND 17 DAVID N. TAYLOR, ND 16	7		7	
10 DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NUMBER PAGE 11 AUSTIM KNUDSEN, ET AL., 12 Defendants 12 Defendants 13 WIDEORECORDED DEPOSITION UPON ORAL EXAMINATION OF LEGAL PARTY AND LIST OF THE DEPOSITION UPON ORAL EXAMINATION OF LEGAL PARTY AND LIST OF THE DEPOSITION UPON ORAL EXAMINATION OF LEGAL PARTY AND LIST OF THE DEPOSITION UPON ORAL EXAMINATION OF LEGAL PARTY AND LIST OF THE DEPOSITION UPON ORAL EXAMINATION OF LIST OF THE DEPOSITION UPON ORAL EXAMINATION OF LIST OF THE DEPOSITION OF DEBOTAL FROM SHEALF OF THE ALL PARTY AND LIST OF THE DEPOSITION OF BEHALF OF THE PROPERDANTS, AUSTIN KNUDSEN, ET AL.: 10 Mr. Broth Washirst, Esq. 21 Mr. David M.S. Dewhirst, Esq. 22 Mr. David M.S. Dewhirst, Esq. 23 Mr. David M.S. Dewhirst, Esq. 24 Defore Seborat L. Fabritz, Court Reporter - Notary Public. Page 2 ATTORNEY APPEARANCES ATTORNEY APPEARING ON BRHALF OF THE STANDARD STAN	8	MONTANA NURSES ASSOCIATION,	8	
11 AUSTIN KNUDSEN, ET AL., 12 Defendants 13 Defendants 14 VIDEORECORDED DEPOSITION UPON ORAL EXAMINATION OF LASSING A PROJECT OF THE PREVENCING THE SHAPE ALSO PRESENT: 15 DAVID N. TRYLOR, MD 16 BE IT REMOMERED, that videographer 16 BE IT REMOMERED, that videographer 17 BE deposition upon oral examination of DAVID N. TAYLOR, MD 18 deposition upon oral examination of DAVID N. TAYLOR, MD 19 MD, appearing at the instance of Defendants, was 19 States, 2020-21 School Year. 86 18 deposition upon oral examination of DAVID N. TAYLOR, MD 19 MD, appearing at the instance of Defendants, was 19 States, 2020-21 School Year. 86 10 Lie Mendenhall, Boreman, Montana, on Tuesday, 22 Day argument to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 23 Day argument to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 24 Defore Deborah L. Fabritz, Court Reporter - Notary 25 Public. 10 ATTORNEY APPEARING ON BEBIALF OF THE 30 DAYLOR, MR. JUSTIN K. Cole, Eeq. Garlington, Lohn & Robinson, PLLP 30 DAYLOR, MR. JUSTIN K. Cole, Eeq. MISSOULA, NT 59807-7909 and ATTORNEYS APPEARING VIA 200M ON BEBIALF OF THE DEFENDANTS, AUSTIN KNUDSEN, ET AL.: MR. Brent Mead, Eeq. MR. Christian B. Corrigan, Eeq. MR. Christian B. Corrigan, Eeq. 11 Today is August 4th, 2022. The time is 29:09. We are present with the witness at Bozeman 13 Health Deaconess Hospital, 915 Highland Boulevard 17 Reporting. The deposition is paid at the motice. 19 I would now ask the attorneys to identify 20 themselves, who they represent, and whoever else is 21 present. For those attending remotely, please note 22 from where you are appearing. 23 MR. MEAD: Brent Mead representing	9	Plaintiff-intervenors,	9	EXHIBITS
12 Devid Taylor, MO	10	vs.	10	DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NUMBER PAGE
Defendants 12 David Taylor, MD	11	AUSTIN KNUDSEN, ET AL.,	11	Exhibit 8 Declaration Expert Report of
13 Exhibit 9 Article - Vaccination Coverage with selected Vaccines and 14 VIDEORECORDED DEPOSITION UPON ORAL EXAMINATION OF 15 DAVID N. TAYLOR, ND 16 17 BE IT REMEMBERED, that videorecorded 18 deposition upon oral examination of DAVID N. TAYLOR, 19 MD, appearing at the instance of Defendants, was 20 taken at the offices of Fisher Court Reporting, 442 21 E. Mendenhall, Boseman, Montana, on Tuesday, 22 August 4th, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:00 a.m., 23 pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 24 before Deborah L. Fabritz, Court Reporter - Notary 25 Public. Page 2 APPEARANCES 2 ATTORNEY APPEARING ON BEHALF OF THE 3 PLAINTIFFS, MONTANA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: 4 Mr. Justin K. Cole, Req. 5 Garlington, Lohn & Robinson, PLLP 6 350 Ryman Street ATTORNEY APPEARING VIA ZOOM ON BEHALF 7 Missoula, MT 59807-7909 8 and 9 ATTORNEY APPEARING VIA ZOOM ON BEHALF 10 OF THE DEFERDANTS, AUSTIN KNUDSEN, ET AL.: 11 Mr. Brent Mead, Esq. 12 Mr. Christian B. Corrigan, Esq. 13 Mr. David M.S. Dewhirst, Esq. 14 PO BOX 201401 15 Helena, MT 59620-1401 16 Today is August 4th, 2022. The time is 12 9:09. We are present with the withest at Bozeman Montana S9715. The court reporter is Deb Fabritz, and the 16 is video operator is Nate Trejo of Fisher Court 17 Reporting. The deposition is being taken pursuant to 18 In Would now ask the attorneys to identify 19 themselves, who they represent, and whoever else is 21 present. For those attending remotely, please note 22 from where you are appearing. 3 Exhibit 9 MR. Michael Selected Vaccines and 16 in Kindergarten - United 17 States, 2020-21 School Year 86 18 Postates, 2020-21 School Year 86 19 WHEREUPON, the following proceedings were 2 and testimony taken, to-wit: 3 ************************************	12		12	
14 VIDEORECORDED DEPOSITION UPON ORAL EXAMINATION OF 15 DAVID N. TAYLOR, MD 16 17 BE IT REMEMBERED, that videorecorded 18 deposition upon oral examination of DAVID N. TAYLOR, 18 Mon, appearing at the instance of Defendants, was 20 taken at the offices of Fisher Court Reporting, 442 21 E. Mendenhall, Bozeman, Montana, on Tuesday, 22 haugust 4th, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:00 a.a., 23 pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 24 before Deborah L. Fabrits, Court Reporter - Notary 25 Public. Page 2 APPEARANCES 2 ATTORNEY APPEARING ON ESHALF OF THE 3 FLAINTIFFS, MONTANA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: 4 Mr. Justin K. Cole, Esq. 5 Garlington, Lohn a Robinson, PLLP 6 350 Ryman Street 7 Missoula, MT 59807-7909 8 and 9 ATTORNEY APPEARING VIA ZOOM ON BEHALF 7 Missoula, MT 59807-7909 8 and 9 ATTORNEY APPEARING VIA ZOOM ON BEHALF 10 OF THE DEFENDANTS, AUSTIN KNUDSEN, ET AL.: 11 Mr. Brent Mead, Esq. 12 Mr. Christian B. Corrigan, Esq. 13 Mr. David M.S. Dewhirst, Esq. 14 PO BOX 201401 15 Helena, MT 59620-1401 16 In Kindergarten - United 17 States, 2020-21 School Year 86 18 the Mischall Responsive as a states, 2020-21 School Year 86 18 States, 2020-21 School Year 86 19 States, 2020-21 School Year 86 19 States, 2020-21 School Year 86 19 States, 2020-21 School Year 86 10 States at the office of States All Year 19 School Year 86 11 School Year 86 12 WHEREUPON, the following proceedings were and testimony ta				
15 DAVID N. TAYLOR, MD 16 BE IT REMEMBERED, that videorecorded 17 States, 2020-21 School Year. 86 18 deposition upon oral examination of DAVID N. TAYLOR, 19 MD, appearing at the instance of Defendants, was 20 taken at the offices of Fisher Court Reporting, 442 21 E. Mendenhall, Boseman, Montana, on Tuesday, 22 August 4th, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:00 a.m., 23 pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 24 before Deborah L. Fabritz, Court Reporter - Notary 25 Public. Page 2 1 APPEARANCES 2 AATTORNEY APPEARING ON BERALF OF THE 3 FLAINTIFFS, MONTAIN MEDICALA ASSOCIATION: 4 Mr. Justin K. Cole, Esq. 5 Garlington, John & Robinson, PLLP 6 350 Ryman Street 7 Missoula, MT 59807-7909 8 and 9 ATTORNEY APPEARING VIA ZOOM ON BERALF 10 OF THE DEFENDANTS, AUSTIN KNUDSEN, ET AL.: 11 Mr. Brent Mead, Esq. 12 Mr. Christian B. Corrigan, Esq. 13 Mr. David M.S. Dewhirst, Esq. 14 PO Box 201401 15 Helena, MT 59620-1401 16 16 video operator is Nate Trejo of Fisher Court 17 Reporting. The deposition is being taken pursuant to in Knudsen, et al. 21 MLSO PRESENT: 22 NEX MERCHING VIA ZOOM ON BERALF OF THE STATE OF Those and testimony taken, to-wil: 3 ************************************		VIDEORECORDED DEPOSITION UPON ORAL EXAMINATION OF		
16 BB IT REMEMBERED, that videorecorded 17 BB IT REMEMBERED, that videorecorded 18 deposition upon oral examination of DAVID N. TAYLOR, 19 MD, appearing at the instance of Defendants, was 20 taken at the offices of Fisher Court Reporting, 442 21 E. Mendenhall, Boseman, Montana, on Tuesday, 22 haygust 4th, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:00 a.m., 23 pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 24 before Deborah L. Fabritz, Court Reporter - Notary 25 Public. Page 2 1 APPEARANCES 2 ATTORNEY APPEARING ON BEHALF OF THE 3 PLAINTIFFS, MONTANA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: 4 Mr. Justin K. Cole, Esq. 5 Garlington, Lohn & Robinson, PLLP 6 350 Ryman Street 7 Missoula, MT 59807-7909 8 and ATTORNEYS APPEARING VIA ZOOM ON BEHALF 10 OF THE DEFENDANTS, AUSTIN KNUDSEN, ET AL.: 11 Mr. Brent Mead, Esq. 12 Mr. Christian B. Corrigan, Esq. 13 Mr. David M.S. Dewhirst, Esq. 14 PO Box 201401 15 Helena, MT 59620-1401 16 ALSO PRESENT: 17 Nate Trejo, videographer 18 ALSO PRESENT: 19 Nate Trejo, videographer 20 Liken at the offices of Pisher Court Mendan Mercal Association terms of the David Taylor, MD, taken in the United States Distric Court of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Numb 8 CV-21-180-M-DWM [sic]. Montana Medical Association terms of the United States Distric Court of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Numb 8 CV-21-180-M-DWM [sic]. Montana Medical Association terms of the United States Distric Court of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Numb 8 CV-21-180-M-DWM [sic]. Montana Medical Association terms of the United States Distric Court of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Numb 8 CV-21-180-M-DWM [sic]. Montana Medical Association terms of the United States Distric Court of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Numb 8 CV-21-180-M-DWM [sic]. Montana Medical Association terms of the United States Distric Court of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Numb 8 CV-21-180-M-DWM [sic]. Montana dedical Association terms of the United States District Court of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Numb 8 CV-21-180-M-DWM [sic] Montana 4 terms of the United S				
17 deposition upon oral examination of DAVID N. TAYLOR, 18 deposition upon oral examination of DAVID N. TAYLOR, 19 MD, appearing at the instance of Defendants, was 20 taken at the offices of Fisher Court Reporting, 442 21 E. Mendenhall, Bozeman, Montana, on Tuesday, 22 August 4th, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:00 a.m., 23 pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 24 before Deborah L. Fabrits, Court Reporter - Notary 25 Public. Page 2 1 APPEARANCES 2 ATTORNEY AFFEARING ON BENALF OF THE 3 PLAINTIFFS, MONTANA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: 4 Mr. Justin K. Cole, Eaq. 5 Garlington, Lohn & Robinson, PLLP 6 Garlington, Lohn & Robinson, PLLP 7 Missoula, MT 59807-7909 8 and 9 ATTORNEY AFPEARING VIA ZOOM ON BEHALF 10 OF THE DEFENDANTS, AUSTIN KNUDSEN, ET AL.: 11 Mr. Brent Mead, Eaq. 12 Mr. Christian B. Corrigan, Esq. 13 Mr. David M.S. Dewhirst, Esq. 14 PO Box 201401 15 Helena, MT 59620-1401 16 Malso PRESENT: 19 Nate Trejo, videographer ALSO PRESENT: 19 Nate Trejo, videographer 10 WHEREUPON, the following proceedings were and testimony taken, to-wit: 3 ********** 4 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the videorecorded and videoconferenced deposition of o David Taylor, MD, taken in the United States Distric to Court of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Numb at Court of Montana Nurses Association verse Austin to Kindsen, et al. 11 Today is August 4th, 2022. The time is 29:09. We are present with the witness at Bozeman 13 Health Deaconess Hospital, 915 Highland Boulevar 17 Reporting. The deposition is being taken pursuant to the video operator is Nate Trejo of Fisher Court 17 Reporting. The deposition is being taken pursuant to the rederal Rules of Pavid Taylor, MD, taken in the United States Distric video operator is Nate Trejo of Fisher Court 17 Reporting. The deposition is being taken pursuant to the video operator is Nate Trejo of Fisher Court 17 Reporting. The deposition is being taken pursuant to the video operator is Nate Trejo of Fisher Court 17 Reporting. The deposition is being taken pursuant to the video operator is N		DAVID N. IAIBON, MD		-
18 deposition upon oral examination of DAVID N. TAYLOR, 19 MD, appearing at the instance of Defendants, was 20 taken at the offices of Fisher Court Reporting, 442 21 E. Mendenhall, Bozeman, Montana, on Tuesday, 22 August 4th, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:00 a.m., 23 pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 24 before Deborah L. Fabritz, Court Reporter - Notary 25 Public. Page 2 APPEARANCES 2 AITORNEY APPEARING ON BEHALF OF THE 3 FILAINTIFFS, MONTANA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: 4 Mr. Justin K. Cole, Esq. 5 Garlington, Lohn & Robinson, PLLP 6 330 Ryman Street 7 Missoula, MT 59807-7909 8 and 9 AITORNEYS APPEARING VIA ZOOM ON BEHALF 10 OF THE DEFENDANTS, AUSTIN KNUDSEN, ET AL.: 11 Mr. Brent Mead, Esq. 12 Mr. Christian B. Corrigan, Esq. 13 Mr. David M.S. Dewhirst, Esq. 14 PO BOX 201401 15 Helena, MT 59620-1401 16 In Market Trejo, videographer 20 ALSO PRESENT: 10 Nate Trejo, videographer 21 APPEARANCES 22 WHEREUPON, the following proceedings were and testimony taken, to-wit: 3 ********* 4 THY UDEOGRAPHER: This is the 5 videorecorded and videoconferenced deposition of 6 David Taylor, MD, taken in the United States District 7 Court of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Numb 8 CV-21-180-MDWM [sic.] Montana Murses Association verse Austin 10 Knudsen, et al. 11 Today is August 4th, 2022. The time is 12 9:09. We are present with the witness at Bozeman Health Deaconess Hospital, 915 Highland Boulevard 14 Bozeman, Montana 59715. 15 The court reporter is Deb Fabritz, and the video operator is Nate Trejo of Fisher Court 17 Reporting. The deposition is being taken pursuant to 18 totice. 19 I would now ask the attorneys to identify 20 themselves, who they represent, and whoever else is 21 present. For those attending remotely, please note 22 from where you are appearing. MR. MEAD: Brent Mead representing		DE TE DESCRIPTION - that wild an annual d		
19 MD, appearing at the instance of Defendants, was 20 taken at the offices of Fisher Court Reporting, 442 21 E. Mendenhall, Bozeman, Montana, on Tuesday, 22 August 4th, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:00 a.m., 23 pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 24 before Deborah L. Fabritz, Court Reporter - Notary 25 Public. Page 2 1		·		States, 2020-21 School Year 86
taken at the offices of Fisher Court Reporting, 442 21 E. Mendenhall, Bozeman, Montana, on Tuesday, 22 August 4th, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:00 a.m., 23 pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 24 before Deborah L. Fabritz, Court Reporter - Notary 25 Public. Page 2 APPEARANCES ATTORNEY APPEARING ON BEHALF OF THE 3 PLAINTIFFS, MONTANA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: 4 Mr. Justin K. Cole, Esq. 5 Garlington, Lohn & Robinson, PLLP 6 350 Ryman Street 7 Missoula, MT 59807-7909 8 and 9 ATTORNEY APPEARING VIA ZOOM ON BEHALF 10 OF THE DEFENDANTS, AUSTIN KNUDSEN, ET AL.: 11 Mr. Brent Mead, Esq. 12 Mr. Christian B. Corrigan, Esq. 13 Mr. David M.S. Dewhirst, Esq. 14 PO BOX 201401 15 Helena, MT 59620-1401 16 ALSO PRESENT: 18 ALSO PRESENT: Nate Trejo, videographer 20 WHEREUPON, the following proceedings were and testimony taken, to-wit: 3 ********* 4 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the videorecorded and videoconferenced deposition of 6 David Taylor, MD, taken in the United States Distric 7 Court of Montana Nurses Association verse Austin 10 Knudsen, et al. 10 Mr. Brent Mead, Esq. 11 Today is August 4th, 2022. The time is 12 9:09. We are present with the witness at Bozeman 13 Health Deaconess Hospital, 915 Highland Boulevard 14 Bozeman, Montana 59715. 15 The court reporter is Deb Fabritz, and the 16 video operator is Nate Trejo of Fisher Court 17 Reporting. The deposition is being taken pursuant to 18 notice. 19 I would now ask the attorneys to identify 19 themselves, who they represent, and whoever else is 19 present. For those attending remotely, please note 22 from where you are appearing. 20 MR. MEAD: Brent Mead representing		-		
21 E. Mendenhall, Bozeman, Montana, on Tuesday, 22 August 4th, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:00 a.m., 23 pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 24 before Deborah L. Fabritz, Court Reporter - Notary 25 Public. Page 2 1 APPEARANCES 2 ATTORNEY APPEARING ON BEHALF OF THE 3 PLAINTIFFS, MONTANA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: 4 Mr. Justin K. Cole, Esq. 5 Garlington, Lohn & Robinson, PLLP 6 350 Ryman Street 7 Missoula, MT 59807-7909 8 and 9 ATTORNEYS APPEARING VIA ZOOM ON BEHALF 10 OF THE DEFENDANTS, AUSTIN KNUDSEN, ET AL.: 11 Mr. Brent Mead, Esq. 12 Mr. Christian B. Corrigan, Esq. 13 Mr. David M.S. Dewhirst, Esq. 14 PO Box 201401 15 Helena, MT 59620-1401 16 Mr. David M.S. Dewhirst, Esq. 17 Nate Trejo, videographer 18 ALSO PRESENT: 19 Nate Trejo, videographer 20 WHEREUPON, the following proceedings were and testimony taken, to-wit: 3 ********* 4 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the videorecorded and videoconferenced deposition of 6 David Taylor, MD, taken in the United States Distric 7 Court of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Numb 8 CV-21-180-M-DWM [sic]. Montana Medical Association verse Austin 10 Knudsen, et al. 11 Today is August 4th, 2022. The time is 12 9:09. We are present with the witness at Bozeman 14 Health Deaconess Hospital, 915 Highland Boulevard 15 Video operator is Nate Trejo of Fisher Court 17 Reporting. The deposition is being taken pursuant to 18 notice. 19 I would now ask the attorneys to identify themselves, who they represent, and whoever else is 19 present. For those attending remotely, please note 22 from where you are appearing. 21 WHEREUPON, the following proceedings were 2 and testimony taken, to-wit: 3 ********** 4 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the 5 videorecorded and videoconferenced deposition of 6 David Taylor, MD, taken in the United States Distric 7 Court of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Numb 8 CV-21-180-M-DWM [sic]. Montana Medical Association 4 Evaluation 10 Knudsen, et al. 10 Knudsen, et al. 11 Today is August 4th, 2022. The time is 12 Poly William 10 Knudsen, et al. 12 Today is Augu				
APPEARANCES ATTORNEY APPEARING ON BEHALF OF THE Garlington, Lohn & Robinson, PLLP Missoula, MT 59807-7909 ATTORNEY APPEARING VIA ZOOM ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANTS, AUSTIN KNUDSEN, ET AL.: Mr. David M.S. Dewhirst, Esq. Mr. David M.S. Dewhirst, Esq. AMr. David M.S. Dewhirst, Esq. ALSO PRESENT: Nate Trejo, videographer Page 2 August 4th, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:00 a.m., 22 23 24 25 Page 2 APPEARANCES WHEREUPON, the following proceedings were and testimony taken, to-wit: ************* WHEREUPON, the following proceedings were and testimony taken, to-wit: *********** ************** ********			_	
pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Deborah L. Fabritz, Court Reporter - Notary 24 25 25 25 25 26 25 26 27 24 26 25 25 25 26 25 26 25 26 25 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26				
24 before Deborah L. Fabritz, Court Reporter - Notary 25 Public. Page 2 1 APPEARANCES 2 ATTORNEY APPEARING ON BEHALF OF THE 3 PLAINTIFFS, MONTANA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: 4 Mr. Justin K. Cole, Esq. 5 Garlington, Lohn & Robinson, PLLP 6 350 Ryman Street 7 Missoula, MT 59807-7909 8 and 9 ATTORNEYS APPEARING VIA ZOOM ON BEHALF 10 OF THE DEFENDANTS, AUSTIN KNUDSEN, ET AL.: 11 Mr. Brent Mead, Esq. 12 Mr. Christian B. Corrigan, Esq. 13 Mr. David M.S. Dewhirst, Esq. 14 PO Box 201401 15 Helena, MT 59620-1401 16 16 16 Videographer 17 Nate Trejo, videographer 24 WHEREUPON, the following proceedings were and testimony taken, to-wit: 3 ********* 4 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the 5 videorecorded and videoconferenced deposition of 6 David Taylor, MD, taken in the United States Distric 7 Court of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Numb 8 CV-21-180-M-DWM [sic]. Montana Medical Association 9 et al. and Montana Nurses Association verse Austin 10 Knudsen, et al. 11 Today is August 4th, 2022. The time is 12 9:09. We are present with the witness at Bozeman 13 Health Deaconess Hospital, 915 Highland Boulevard 14 Bozeman, Montana 59715. 15 The court reporter is Deb Fabritz, and the 16 video operator is Nate Trejo of Fisher Court 17 Reporting. The deposition is being taken pursuant to 18 notice. 19 I would now ask the attorneys to identify 20 themselves, who they represent, and whoever else is 21 present. For those attending remotely, please note 22 from where you are appearing. 23 MR. MEAD: Brent Mead representing				
Page 2 1 APPEARANCES 2 ATTORNEY APPEARING ON BEHALF OF THE 3 PLAINTIFFS, MONTANA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: 4 Mr. Justin K. Cole, Esq. 5 Garlington, Lohn & Robinson, PLLP 6 350 Ryman Street 7 Missoula, MT 59807-7909 8 and 9 ATTORNEYS APPEARING VIA ZOOM ON BEHALF 10 OF THE DEFENDANTS, AUSTIN KNUDSEN, ET AL.: 11 Mr. Brent Mead, Esq. 12 Mr. Christian B. Corrigan, Esq. 13 Mr. David M.S. Dewhirst, Esq. 14 PO Box 201401 15 Helena, MT 59620-1401 16 Nate Trejo, videographer 2 and testimony taken, to-wit: 3 ********* 4 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the 5 videorecorded and videoconferenced deposition of 6 David Taylor, MD, taken in the United States Distric 7 Court of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Numb 8 CV-21-180-M-DWM [sic]. Montana Medical Association verse Austin 10 Knudsen, et al. 11 Today is August 4th, 2022. The time is 12 9:09. We are present with the witness at Bozeman 13 Health Deaconess Hospital, 915 Highland Boulevard 14 Bozeman, Montana 59715. 15 The court reporter is Deb Fabritz, and the 16 video operator is Nate Trejo of Fisher Court 17 Reporting. The deposition is being taken pursuant to 18 notice. 19 I would now ask the attorneys to identify 20 themselves, who they represent, and whoever else is 21 present. For those attending remotely, please note 22 from where you are appearing. 23 MR. MEAD: Brent Mead representing	23	pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure,		
1 APPEARANCES 2 ATTORNEY APPEARING ON BEHALF OF THE 3 PLAINTIFFS, MONTANA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: 4 Mr. Justin K. Cole, Esq. 5 Garlington, Lohn & Robinson, PLLF 6 350 Ryman Street 7 Missoula, MT 59807-7909 8 and 9 ATTORNEY APPEARING VIA ZOOM ON BEHALF 10 OF THE DEFENDANTS, AUSTIN KNUDSEN, ET AL.: 11 Mr. Brent Mead, Esq. 12 Mr. Christian B. Corrigan, Esq. 13 Mr. David M.S. Dewhirst, Esq. 14 FO Box 201401 15 Helena, MT 59620-1401 16 ALSO PRESENT: 19 ALSO PRESENT: 19 Nate Trejo, videographer 2 and testimony taken, to-wit: 3 ******** 4 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the 5 videorecorded and videoconferenced deposition of 6 David Taylor, MD, taken in the United States Distric 7 Court of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Numb 8 CV-21-180-M-DWM [sic]. Montana Medical Associati 9 et al. and Montana Nurses Association verse Austin 10 Knudsen, et al. 11 Today is August 4th, 2022. The time is 12 9:09. We are present with the witness at Bozeman 13 Health Deaconess Hospital, 915 Highland Boulevard 14 Bozeman, Montana 59715. 15 The court reporter is Deb Fabritz, and the 16 video operator is Nate Trejo of Fisher Court 17 Reporting. The deposition is being taken pursuant to 18 notice. 19 I would now ask the attorneys to identify 19 themselves, who they represent, and whoever else is 21 present. For those attending remotely, please note 22 from where you are appearing. 23 MR. MEAD: Brent Mead representing	24	before Deborah L. Fabritz, Court Reporter - Notary	24	
1 WHEREUPON, the following proceedings were 2 ATTORNEY APPEARING ON BEHALF OF THE 3 PLAINTIFFS, MONTANA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: 4 Mr. Justin K. Cole, Esq. 5 Garlington, Lohn & Robinson, PLLP 6 350 Ryman Street 7 Missoula, MT 59807-7909 8 and 9 ATTORNEYS APPEARING VIA ZOOM ON BEHALF 10 OF THE DEFENDANTS, AUSTIN KNUDSEN, ET AL.: 11 Mr. Brent Mead, Esq. 12 Mr. Christian B. Corrigan, Esq. 13 Mr. David M.S. Dewhirst, Esq. 14 PO Box 201401 15 Helena, MT 59620-1401 16 ALSO PRESENT: 19 Nate Trejo, videographer 2 and testimony taken, to-wit: 3 ********* 4 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the 5 videorecorded and videoconferenced deposition of 6 David Taylor, MD, taken in the United States Distric 7 Court of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Numb 8 CV-21-180-M-DWM [sic]. Montana Medical Associati 9 et al. and Montana Nurses Association verse Austin 10 Knudsen, et al. 11 Today is August 4th, 2022. The time is 12 9:09. We are present with the witness at Bozeman 13 Health Deaconess Hospital, 915 Highland Boulevard 14 Bozeman, Montana 59715. 15 The court reporter is Deb Fabritz, and the 16 video operator is Nate Trejo of Fisher Court 17 Reporting. The deposition is being taken pursuant to 18 notice. 19 I would now ask the attorneys to identify 20 themselves, who they represent, and whoever else is 21 present. For those attending remotely, please note 22 from where you are appearing. 23 MR. MEAD: Brent Mead representing	25	Public.	25	
1 WHEREUPON, the following proceedings were 2 ATTORNEY APPEARING ON BEHALF OF THE 3 PLAINTIFFS, MONTANA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: 4 Mr. Justin K. Cole, Esq. 5 Garlington, Lohn & Robinson, PLLP 6 350 Ryman Street 7 Missoula, MT 59807-7909 8 and 9 ATTORNEYS APPEARING VIA ZOOM ON BEHALF 10 OF THE DEFENDANTS, AUSTIN KNUDSEN, ET AL.: 11 Mr. Brent Mead, Esq. 12 Mr. Christian B. Corrigan, Esq. 13 Mr. David M.S. Dewhirst, Esq. 14 PO Box 201401 15 Helena, MT 59620-1401 16 ALSO PRESENT: 19 Nate Trejo, videographer 2 and testimony taken, to-wit: 3 ********* 4 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the 5 videorecorded and videoconferenced deposition of 6 David Taylor, MD, taken in the United States Distric 7 Court of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Numb 8 CV-21-180-M-DWM [sic]. Montana Medical Associati 9 et al. and Montana Nurses Association verse Austin 10 Knudsen, et al. 11 Today is August 4th, 2022. The time is 12 9:09. We are present with the witness at Bozeman 13 Health Deaconess Hospital, 915 Highland Boulevard 14 Bozeman, Montana 59715. 15 The court reporter is Deb Fabritz, and the 16 video operator is Nate Trejo of Fisher Court 17 Reporting. The deposition is being taken pursuant to 18 notice. 19 I would now ask the attorneys to identify 20 themselves, who they represent, and whoever else is 21 present. For those attending remotely, please note 22 from where you are appearing. 23 MR. MEAD: Brent Mead representing		Pogo 2		Doga 4
2 ATTORNEY APPEARING ON BEHALF OF THE 3 PLAINTIFFS, MONTANA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: 4 Mr. Justin K. Cole, Esq. 5 Garlington, Lohn & Robinson, PLLP 6 350 Ryman Street 7 Missoula, MT 59807-7909 8 and 9 ATTORNEY APPEARING VIA ZOOM ON BEHALF 10 OF THE DEFENDANTS, AUSTIN KNUDSEN, ET AL.: 11 Mr. Brent Mead, Esq. 12 Mr. Christian B. Corrigan, Esq. 13 Mr. David M.S. Dewhirst, Esq. 14 PO Box 201401 15 Helena, MT 59620-1401 16 ALSO PRESENT: 19 Nate Trejo, videographer 20 MR. ALSO PRESENT: 10 Nate Trejo, videographer 21 ATTORNEY APPEARING ON BEHALF OF THE 22 WHEREUPON, the following proceedings were and testimony taken, to-wit: 3 ******** 4 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the 5 videorecorded and videoconferenced deposition of 6 David Taylor, MD, taken in the United States District of Court of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Numb 8 CV-21-180-M-DWM [sic]. Montana Medical Association 9 et al. and Montana Nurses Association verse Austin 10 Knudsen, et al. 11 Today is August 4th, 2022. The time is 12 9:09. We are present with the witness at Bozeman 13 Health Deaconess Hospital, 915 Highland Boulevard 14 Bozeman, Montana 59715. 15 The court reporter is Deb Fabritz, and the 16 video operator is Nate Trejo of Fisher Court 17 Reporting. The deposition is being taken pursuant to 18 notice. 19 I would now ask the attorneys to identify 20 themselves, who they represent, and whoever else is 21 present. For those attending remotely, please note 22 from where you are appearing. 23 MR. MEAD: Brent Mead representing	1	•		Page 4
plaintiffs, montana medical association: mr. Justin K. Cole, Esq. Garlington, Lohn & Robinson, PLLP missoula, MT 59807-7909 and and Attorneys appearing via zoom on Behalf mr. Brent Mead, Esq. mr. Christian B. Corrigan, Esq. mr. David M.S. Dewhirst, Esq. helena, MT 59620-1401 also present: Nate Trejo, videographer and plaintiffs, montana Medical Association of the United States District Court of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Numb & CV-21-180-M-DWM [sic]. Montana Medical Association of the Defendants, Austin Knudsen, et al.: Today is August 4th, 2022. The time is 12 9:09. We are present with the witness at Bozeman 13 Health Deaconess Hospital, 915 Highland Boulevard to video operator is Nate Trejo of Fisher Court 17 Reporting. The deposition is being taken pursuant to 18 notice. ALSO PRESENT: Nate Trejo, videographer and testimony taken, to-wit: ********* 4 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the 5 videorecorded and videoconferenced deposition of 6 David Taylor, MD, taken in the United States District of Court of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Numb 8 CV-21-180-M-DWM [sic]. Montana Medical Association of 6 David Taylor, MD, taken in the United States District of Court of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Numb 8 CV-21-180-M-DWM [sic]. Montana Medical Association of 6 David Taylor, MD, taken in the United States District of Court of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Numb 8 CV-21-180-M-DWM [sic]. Montana Medical Association of 6 David Taylor, MD, taken in the United States District of Court of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Numb 8 CV-21-180-M-DWM [sic]. Montana Medical Association of 6 David Taylor, MD, taken in the United States District of Court of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Numb 8 CV-21-180-M-DWM [sic]. Montana Medical Association of 6 David Taylor, MD, taken in the United States District of Court of Montana Purses Association verse Austin 10 Knudsen, et al. Today is August 4th, 2022. The time is 12 9:09. We are present with the witness at Bozeman 13 Health Deaconess Hospitals, 915 High			1	WHEREUPON, the following proceedings were had
Mr. Justin K. Cole, Esq. Garlington, Lohn & Robinson, PLLP Syman Street Missoula, MT 59807-7909 and ATTORNEYS APPEARING VIA ZOOM ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANTS, AUSTIN KNUDSEN, ET AL.: Mr. Brent Mead, Esq. Mr. David M.S. Dewhirst, Esq. Helena, MT 59620-1401 ALSO PRESENT: Nate Trejo, videographer Mr. March Trejo, videographer ALSO PRESENT: Nate Trejo, videographer Mr. Justin K. Cole, Esq. Mr. MEAD: Brent Mead representing Mr. March Trejos and Whoever else is present. For those attending remotely, please note from where you are appearing. Mr. MEAD: Brent Mead representing Mr. Mead Trejos and Whoever else is present. Mr. Mead Trejos and Montana Nurses Association verse Austin to Knudsen, et al. Mr. David M.S. Dewhirst, Esq. Mr. March Trejo of Fisher Court March Trejo, videographer Mr. Mead: Trejo of Fisher Court Mr. Mead: Trejo of Fisher Court Mr. Mead: Trejos attending remotely, please note from where you are appearing. Mr. MEAD: Brent Mead representing			2	•
THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Inis is the Garlington, Lohn & Robinson, PLLP 5 videorecorded and videoconferenced deposition of 6 David Taylor, MD, taken in the United States Distric 7 Court of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Numb 8 CV-21-180-M-DWM [sic]. Montana Medical Association 9 ATTORNEYS APPEARING VIA ZOOM ON BEHALF 10 OF THE DEFENDANTS, AUSTIN KNUDSEN, ET AL.: 11 Mr. Brent Mead, Esq. 12 Mr. Christian B. Corrigan, Esq. 13 Mr. David M.S. Dewhirst, Esq. 14 PO Box 201401 15 Helena, MT 59620-1401 16 16 16 16 video operator is Nate Trejo of Fisher Court 17 Reporting. The deposition is being taken pursuant to 18 ALSO PRESENT: 19 Nate Trejo, videographer 20 Nate Trejo, videographer 21 I would now ask the attorneys to identify 22 themselves, who they represent, and whoever else is 23 MR. MEAD: Brent Mead representing 24 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Ins is the 5 videocorecorded and videoconferenced deposition of 6 David Taylor, MD, taken in the United States Distric 6 David Taylor, MD, taken in the United States Distric 7 Court of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Numb 8 CV-21-180-M-DWM [sic]. Montana Medical Association 9 et al. and Montana Nurses Association verse Austin 10 Knudsen, et al. 11 Today is August 4th, 2022. The time is 12 9:09. We are present with the witness at Bozeman 13 Health Deaconess Hospital, 915 Highland Boulevard 14 Bozeman, Montana 59715. 15 The court reporter is Deb Fabritz, and the 16 video operator is Nate Trejo of Fisher Court 17 Reporting. The deposition is being taken pursuant to 18 notice. 19 I would now ask the attorneys to identify 20 themselves, who they represent, and whoever else is 21 present. For those attending remotely, please note 22 from where you are appearing. 23 MR. MEAD: Brent Mead representing			3	* * * * * *
5 Videoreconferenced and videoconferenced deposition of 6 David Taylor, MD, taken in the United States Distric 7 Court of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Numb 8 and 9 ATTORNEYS APPEARING VIA ZOOM ON BEHALF 10 OF THE DEFENDANTS, AUSTIN KNUDSEN, ET AL.: 11 Mr. Brent Mead, Esq. 12 Mr. Christian B. Corrigan, Esq. 13 Mr. David M.S. Dewhirst, Esq. 14 PO Box 201401 15 Helena, MT 59620-1401 16 Video operator is Nate Trejo of Fisher Court 17 Reporting. The deposition is being taken pursuant to 18 Nate Trejo, videographer 19 I would now ask the attorneys to identify 20 The court reporter is Deb Fabritz, and whoever else is 21 present. For those attending remotely, please note 22 from where you are appearing. 23 MR. MEAD: Brent Mead representing			4	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the
Missoula, MT 59807-7909 and ATTORNEYS APPEARING VIA ZOOM ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANTS, AUSTIN KNUDSEN, ET AL.: Mr. Brent Mead, Esq. Mr. Christian B. Corrigan, Esq. Mr. David M.S. Dewhirst, Esq. Helena, MT 59620-1401 ALSO PRESENT: ALSO PRESENT: Missoula, MT 59807-7909 Todur I Taylor, M.D., taken in the United States District Court of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Numb COURT of Montana Medical Association verse Austin Detail Court of Montana Munses also detail. Today is August 4th, 2022. The time is 12 9:09. We are present with the witness at Bozeman 13 Health Deaconess Hospital, 915 Highland Boulevard 14 Bozeman, Montana Detail 15 The court reporter is Deb Fabritz, and the 16 video operator is Nate Trejo of Fisher Court 17 Reporting. The deposition is being taken pursuant to 18 National Medical Association 19 Usual Medical Association 10 Knudsen, et al. 11 Today is August 4th, 2022. The time is 12 9:09. We are present with the			5	videorecorded and videoconferenced deposition of
and 9 ATTORNEYS APPEARING VIA ZOOM ON BEHALF 10 OF THE DEFENDANTS, AUSTIN KNUDSEN, ET AL.: 11 Mr. Brent Mead, Esq. 12 Mr. Christian B. Corrigan, Esq. 13 Mr. David M.S. Dewhirst, Esq. 14 PO Box 201401 15 Helena, MT 59620-1401 16 ALSO PRESENT: 19 Nate Trejo, videographer 20 Nate Trejo, videographer 7 Count of Montania, Missoula Division. Cathe Number 19 et al. and Montana Nurses Association verse Austin 10 Knudsen, et al. 10 Knudsen, et al. 11 Today is August 4th, 2022. The time is 12 9:09. We are present with the witness at Bozeman 13 Health Deaconess Hospital, 915 Highland Boulevard 14 Bozeman, Montana 59715. 15 The court reporter is Deb Fabritz, and the 16 video operator is Nate Trejo of Fisher Court 17 Reporting. The deposition is being taken pursuant to 18 notice. 19 I would now ask the attorneys to identify 20 themselves, who they represent, and whoever else is 21 present. For those attending remotely, please note 22 from where you are appearing. 23 MR. MEAD: Brent Mead representing		-		
9 ATTORNEYS APPEARING VIA ZOOM ON BEHALF 10 OF THE DEFENDANTS, AUSTIN KNUDSEN, ET AL.: 11 Mr. Brent Mead, Esq. 12 Mr. Christian B. Corrigan, Esq. 13 Mr. David M.S. Dewhirst, Esq. 14 PO Box 201401 15 Helena, MT 59620-1401 16 16 17 The court reporter is Deb Fabritz, and the 16 video operator is Nate Trejo of Fisher Court 17 Reporting. The deposition is being taken pursuant to 18 notice. 19 I would now ask the attorneys to identify 20 themselves, who they represent, and whoever else is 21 present. For those attending remotely, please note 22 from where you are appearing. 20 MR. MEAD: Brent Mead representing		Missoula, MT 59807-7909	7	Court of Montana, Missoula Division. Cause Number
10 OF THE DEFENDANTS, AUSTIN KNUDSEN, ET AL.: 11 Mr. Brent Mead, Esq. 12 Mr. Christian B. Corrigan, Esq. 13 Mr. David M.S. Dewhirst, Esq. 14 PO Box 201401 15 Helena, MT 59620-1401 16 16 16 video operator is Nate Trejo of Fisher Court 17 Reporting. The deposition is being taken pursuant to 18 notice. 19 ALSO PRESENT: 10 Knudsen, et al. 11 Today is August 4th, 2022. The time is 12 9:09. We are present with the witness at Bozeman 13 Health Deaconess Hospital, 915 Highland Boulevard 14 Bozeman, Montana 59715. 15 The court reporter is Deb Fabritz, and the 16 video operator is Nate Trejo of Fisher Court 17 Reporting. The deposition is being taken pursuant to 18 notice. 19 I would now ask the attorneys to identify 20 themselves, who they represent, and whoever else is 21 present. For those attending remotely, please note 22 from where you are appearing. 20 MR. MEAD: Brent Mead representing				CV-21-180-M-DWM [sic]. Montana Medical Association,
11 Mr. Brent Mead, Esq. 12 Mr. Christian B. Corrigan, Esq. 13 Mr. David M.S. Dewhirst, Esq. 14 PO Box 201401 15 Helena, MT 59620-1401 16 16 16 video operator is Nate Trejo of Fisher Court 17 17 Reporting. The deposition is being taken pursuant to 18 notice. 19 I would now ask the attorneys to identify 20 themselves, who they represent, and whoever else is 21 present. For those attending remotely, please note 22 from where you are appearing. 21 MR. MEAD: Brent Mead representing		ATTORNEYS APPEARING VIA ZOOM ON BEHALF	9	et al. and Montana Nurses Association verse Austin
Mr. Christian B. Corrigan, Esq. 12 9:09. We are present with the witness at Bozeman 13 Mr. David M.S. Dewhirst, Esq. 14 PO Box 201401 15 Helena, MT 59620-1401 16 16 16 video operator is Nate Trejo of Fisher Court 17 Reporting. The deposition is being taken pursuant to 18 18 Nate Trejo, videographer 19 Nate Trejo, videographer 20 Nate Trejo, videographer 21 Poday Magdat Int, 2022. The deposition is the witness at Bozeman 12 9:09. We are present with the witness at Bozeman 13 Health Deaconess Hospital, 915 Highland Boulevard 14 Bozeman, Montana 59715. 15 The court reporter is Deb Fabritz, and the 16 video operator is Nate Trejo of Fisher Court 17 Reporting. The deposition is being taken pursuant to 18 It would now ask the attorneys to identify 20 themselves, who they represent, and whoever else is 21 present. For those attending remotely, please note 22 from where you are appearing. 23 MR. MEAD: Brent Mead representing		OF THE DEFENDANTS, AUSTIN KNUDSEN, ET AL.:	10	
13 Mr. David M.S. Dewhirst, Esq. 14 PO Box 201401 15 Helena, MT 59620-1401 16 16 16 video operator is Nate Trejo of Fisher Court 17 Reporting. The deposition is being taken pursuant to 18 18 Nate Trejo, videographer 20 Nate Trejo, videographer 21 22 23 MR. MEAD: Brent Mead representing 22 23 MR. MEAD: Brent Mead representation		Mr. Brent Mead, Esq.		•
14 Bozeman, Montana 59715. 15 Helena, MT 59620-1401 16 16 video operator is Nate Trejo of Fisher Court 17 PRESENT: 18 18 Nate Trejo, videographer 20 Nate Trejo, videographer 21 22 23 MR. MEAD: Brent Mead representing 14 Bozeman, Montana 59715. 15 The court reporter is Deb Fabritz, and the 16 video operator is Nate Trejo of Fisher Court 17 Reporting. The deposition is being taken pursuant to 18 18 notice. 19 I would now ask the attorneys to identify 20 themselves, who they represent, and whoever else is 21 present. For those attending remotely, please note 22 from where you are appearing. 23 MR. MEAD: Brent Mead representing		Mr. Christian B. Corrigan, Esq.		
15 The court reporter is Deb Fabritz, and the 16 16 video operator is Nate Trejo of Fisher Court 17 17 Present: 18 18 18 Nate Trejo, videographer 20 Nate Trejo, videographer 21 22 23 MR. MEAD: Brent Mead representing 21 MR. MEAD: Brent Mead representing		Mr. David M.S. Dewhirst, Esq.		
16 video operator is Nate Trejo of Fisher Court 17 Reporting. The deposition is being taken pursuant to 18 18 18 notice. 19 I would now ask the attorneys to identify 20 themselves, who they represent, and whoever else is 21 present. For those attending remotely, please note 22 from where you are appearing. 23 MR. MEAD: Brent Mead representing		PO Box 201401	14	·
17 Reporting. The deposition is being taken pursuant to 18 notice. 19 Nate Trejo, videographer 20 themselves, who they represent, and whoever else is 21 present. For those attending remotely, please note 22 from where you are appearing. 21 MR. MEAD: Brent Mead representing	15	Helena, MT 59620-1401		
18 notice. 19 I would now ask the attorneys to identify 20 themselves, who they represent, and whoever else is 21 present. For those attending remotely, please note 22 from where you are appearing. 23 MR. MEAD: Brent Mead representing	16		16	1
19 I would now ask the attorneys to identify 20 themselves, who they represent, and whoever else is 21 present. For those attending remotely, please note 22 from where you are appearing. 23 MR. MEAD: Brent Mead representing	17		17	Reporting. The deposition is being taken pursuant to
19 I would now ask the attorneys to identify 20 themselves, who they represent, and whoever else is 21 present. For those attending remotely, please note 22 from where you are appearing. 23 MR. MEAD: Brent Mead representing	18	ALGO DEGENERA	18	notice.
20 themselves, who they represent, and whoever else is 21 present. For those attending remotely, please note 22 from where you are appearing. 23 MR. MEAD: Brent Mead representing	19		19	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
22 from where you are appearing. 23 MR. MEAD: Brent Mead representing	20	Nate Trejo, videographer	20	themselves, who they represent, and whoever else is
23 MR. MEAD: Brent Mead representing	21		21	present. For those attending remotely, please note
at defendants Austin Kandaan and Lauria Essa, annean	22		22	from where you are appearing.
at defendants Austin Vandam and Lauria Essa, amasa	23		23	MR. MEAD: Brent Mead representing
411	24		24	defendants Austin Knudsen and Laurie Esau, appearing
25 remotely from Helena, Montana. I also have Christi			25	remotely from Helena, Montana. I also have Christian
			1	

- 1 Corrigan and David Dewhirst also -- with the attorney
- 2 general's office also appearing remotely from Helena,
- 3 Montana.
- 4 MR. COLE: Justin Cole from Garlington,
- 5 Lohn, and Robinson representing the plaintiffs,
- 6 appearing in person.
- 7 **THE VIDEOGRAPHER:** The court reporter will 8 now administer the oath.
- DAVID N. TAYLOR, MD,
- 10 called as a witness, having been first duly sworn,
- 11 was examined and testified as follows:

EXAMINATION

13 BY MR. MEAD:

12

20

21

22

23

24 25

7

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- 14 Q. Good morning, Dr. Taylor.
- 15 A. Good morning.
- Q. As I said, my name is Brent Mead, an assistant solicitor general for the State of Montana.
- What that means in this case, I'm one of the lawyers representing the defendants.

So I want to start by going over just a few general guidelines for this morning to hopefully make this go as easy as possible. My goal here today is just to learn about you and what you've stated in your report.

I'm going to be asking you questions.

1 good?

Page 5

- 2 A. Sounds good.
- **Q.** So I would like to start with the easy
- 4 question. Could you please state and spell your
- 5 name.

6

8

10

13

16

23

7

10

18

- A. David Taylor, D-A-V-I-D, T-A-Y-L-O-R.
- **Q.** Where is your residential address?
 - A. Bozeman, Montana.
- 9 Q. Do you have the street address?
 - A. 518 South 3rd Avenue.
- Q. And, Dr. Taylor, where are you currently
- 12 employed?
 - A. Bozeman Health, Bozeman, Montana.
- 14 Q. Have you ever participated in a deposition
- 15 before?
 - A. No, I haven't.
- Q. Have you ever testified as an expert witness before?
- A. No, I haven't.
- 20 Q. Dr. Taylor, are you under the influence of
- 21 any substance that could affect your ability to
- 22 provide true and accurate testimony today?
 - A. No, I am not.
- Q. I want to ask you just a little bit about
- 25 your preparation for today. What did you do to

Page 6

Page 8

Page 7

- 1 We're both on Zoom. I'm sure you're aware by now
- 2 that that format does create some issues
- 3 occasionally. So I will try to speak as slow as I
- 4 can. I will -- I can't promise I won't speed up at
- 5 times, but the idea I'll speak as slow as I can, as
- 6 clear as I can, pause and allow you to answer. I
 - want to avoid that we talk over each other as much as
- 8 possible. So, again, it -- it's going to happen, but
- 9 we'll try and make this easy as we can.

If I ask you a question and you don't understand it, please ask me to rephrase it or tell me that you don't understand it. And I'll try and reword it so that I can -- so I can get the answer to the question I'm looking at.

If you need to take a break, please just ask. The only thing is that if we're in the middle of answering a question, I'd ask that you complete answering the question, and then we'll step away for a break. And on that, as a general rule, I'll try and make sure that we take a break for five or ten minutes every hour. I believe Justin will let us know -- Mr. Cole I should say. Mr. Cole let us know that you're on call. So if there's a need for you to step away, again please just let us know, and we'll

pick up when you're available. Does that all sound

- prepare for your deposition this morning?
- A. I reread my deposition and the deposition
- 3 of the two opposing depositions or expert testimony.
- 4 Q. Did you discuss your deposition today with
- 5 anyone other than the attorneys for plaintiffs,
- 6 Mr. Cole or Ms. Mahe?
 - A. No, I did not.
- 8 Q. Now, Dr. Taylor, in your career, have you
- 9 ever been subject to a malpractice lawsuit?
 - A. No, I have not.
- 11 Q. Have you ever been the subject of an
- 12 ethical complaint or ethics investigation in your
- 13 professional or academic career?
- 14 A. No, I have not.
- Q. Okay. So, Dr. Taylor, I -- want to start
- 16 -- can you just -- can you please describe what your
- 17 day-to-day responsibilities are at Bozeman Deaconess?
 - A. I'm the medical director for the
- 19 Department of Clinical Research. I in that role
- 20 provide medical expertise for the clinical work that
- 21 we're doing and also support work on COVID
- 22 surveillance in collaboration with Montana State
- 23 University.
- And I also have a role in teaching medical
- 25 students at our medical school here.

6

7

8

9

10

11

13

14

15

16

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

6

7

8

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 29

described, you know, as a vaccine preparing us for

Page 31

Page 32

2 the winter season.

Q. So, Dr. Taylor, would it be fair to say 3 that because of Omicron, the vaccines currently in use are not as effective in preventing disease 5

transmission even among vaccinated individuals? MR. COLE: Object to the form of the

question. It's vague. **THE WITNESS:** The -- after boosting, the protection against severe disease and death are very similar to the originals.

BY MR. MEAD: 12

> O. Dr. Taylor, what about disease transmission?

> > MR. COLE: Objection. Vague. **THE WITNESS:** What about it?

17 BY MR. MEAD:

> O. Dr. Taylor, are the vaccines efficacious -- are they -- strike that.

Dr. Taylor, are -- are the current vaccines as efficacious in preventing COVID-19 disease transmission as -- post-Omicron as they were for Delta or Alpha strains?

MR. COLE: Object to the form of the question.

would have something like that for COVID as well. So I was astounded by two things. One was the rapidity with which the vaccine was manufactured, and the vaccine was tested for efficacy and also astounded by the high efficacy which was in the 90 to

around 60 percent, you know, I was assuming that we

A. So, for example, the MRNA vaccines were

large-scale trials. And so, you know, by looking at

completely new. They had not been subject to

the efficacy of the influenza vaccines, which is

11 95 percent range. I mean, I think none of us would 12 have anticipated the vaccine would have worked that 13 well. 14

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8 9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

O. Please do.

Q. So, Dr. Taylor, regarding COVID-19 vaccine efficacy, has your opinion remained constant with subsequent COVID-19 strains such as Delta and **Omicron?**

A. My opinion never remains constant. In other words, everything we learn new needs to be, you know, assimilated with what we already know. So, for example, with Delta, we found that there was very strong protection in -- in our hospital and every hospital around the country. The vast majority of people who were hospitalized were unvaccinated.

Page 30

THE WITNESS: Well, I think it's true. I 1

mean, the Omicron, as you probably read, you know, is 2 considerably different than the original strains. 3

4 There are a multitude of additional mutations in the

spike protein, which is the basis for the Omicron 5

vaccines or -- or for the COVID vaccines.

So yeah. The -- the Omicron is -- is a mutant that, you know, was selected by immune pressure. So as more and more people in the -- in

9 the world or in the United States became immunized 10

either through vaccine or natural infection or a 11 12 combination of the two, then the mutations, you know,

13 that could survive that immune response was selected out. So that's, you know, a good example of natural 14

selection, you know, how that worked.

And so, you know -- and we have seen this over and over again with influenza. I mean, we wouldn't change the influenza vaccine on an annual basis if the old one would work just as well as the

new one. So this is a phenomenon that we've seen. I think that the Omicron, you know, with so many different mutations seem to be different than -- than others. But clearly, you know, it's, you know, has two aspects. You know, one, it's a milder infection. It's an infection that really is in the

The only vaccinated people were those over the age of 70 that, you know, probably did not have a good immune response to the vaccine. So, you know, there was -- you know, despite, you know, minor changes, minor mutations to produce the Delta variant, the vaccine worked very well.

With Omicron, which began essentially at the beginning of this calendar year, the vaccines were not as protective, and so that's when we started to go to the booster approach. And so over the last six months or so, we've seen that -- the recommendation for the first booster and now the second booster.

And so the ability to protect against severe disease and hospitalization, being put in the ICU and death are still very high even with the Omicron. What we are seeing, though, is the Omicron does evade some of that immune response, and so there can be minor infections occurring.

So the approach now is to craft a new vaccine that would be a combination of the Wuhan strain, the original strain, plus one of the Omicron strains, probably to the BA.5 variant of Omicron. And so that will be released sometime in the fall. And so I think that that would perhaps be best

Page 33

upper respiratory tract rather than in the -- in the lungs which is where the original strains were. So

2 it's a -- it's a less severe infection, but it's 3

highly transmissible. And so I think that we will

see a new vaccine directed at the Omicron strains 5 coming out in the fall. 6

MR. MEAD: So Justin, Dr. Taylor, I think now is a good time to take a break before I jump into my next set of questions. Would it be good to break until say 10:05?

MR. COLE: Works for us.

MR. MEAD: Okay. Thank you.

THE WITNESS: Thank you.

THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the 14 record. The time is 9:57. 15

> (Whereupon, a break was then taken.)

THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the record. The time is 10:06.

BY MR. MEAD:

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24 25

3

4

5 6

7

8 9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. Dr. Taylor, I want to start -- can you please describe to me the conclusions that you reach in your report?

MR. COLE: Objection. Vague and overly broad.

So we could go through all 65 paragraphs and -- and

-- and determine what those conclusions are for each 2

paragraph. 3

BY MR. MEAD:

4

5

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

5

Q. Dr. Taylor, I'm trying to understand what

you view the scope of your expert report to be. Is it fair to categorize that your expert report is

7 limited to, one, the safety of vaccine trials, and, 8

two, the overall public policy behind vaccination 9 10

campaigns?

MR. COLE: Object to the form of the question. It misstates Dr. Taylor's report, and it misstates his testimony.

BY MR. MEAD: 14

Q. Can you please answer, Dr. Taylor?

A. I'm -- my report is based on the idea that vaccines are a major cornerstone of public health, that they have been since the inception of vaccine development, which really started in the 1940s, an absolutely key part of public health. We would not have the healthy population that we have now without vaccination.

In my view reading the law HB 702, I -- I think that this law has the effect of trying to decrease the importance of vaccines as a public

Page 34

Page 36

Page 35

THE WITNESS: May I refer to those? 1 BY MR. MEAD: 2

Q. So, Dr. Taylor -- yes. And, again, Dr. Taylor, if you don't understand a question that I ask, please ask me and I will try to rephrase it for vou.

So, Dr. Taylor, can you please just describe the -- the main conclusions that you reach in your report? And if it helps you to sort of number them out and refer me to those paragraphs, please do so.

MR. COLE: And same objection. Overbroad and vague.

THE WITNESS: Well, I'll start out with the last paragraph, Mr. Mead, paragraph 65 on page 37.

BY MR. MEAD:

Q. Are there -- Dr. Taylor, are there other subconclusions that you reached in your expert report?

MR. COLE: Object. Vague.

THE WITNESS: Well, I think every paragraph I try to make a statement, provide the information that supports that statement and then conclude, you know, what the importance of that is. health tool. What in my view happens is that if we say that it's up to the individual -- in other words,

there's a personal freedom issue here -- that that's 3

4 abdicating our duty to the community.

And so I think that it's our -- an

6 important duty of the state to educate the -- the 7 population in the state on the importance of vaccines

8 and other public health measures and that we should

9 do everything we can to encourage our -- people in

our state to -- to receive vaccines and to embrace 10

other public health measures that would keep them 11

12 healthy.

13 So by saying that -- that it's an individual decision and not giving the individuals 14 the tools to make an informed decision, I think, is 15 -- is a problem with the law. I think that the other 16 problem is that it doesn't address the common good 17 that is part of vaccination. We vaccinate to protect 18 ourselves, but we also vaccinate to -- to protect our 19 community. 20

Q. So, Dr. Taylor, it's fair to say that you are familiar with House Bill 702?

23 A. I'm not a lawyer, obviously, and so I'm --I'm familiar with the wording of it. I may not 24 understand all the nuances of the law. 25

Min-U-Script®

21

22

4

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19 20

21

22

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 49

1 of the routine childhood immunizations.

What is the basis -- what studies or data did you rely on to base that opinion?

A. Same. This is my own personal opinion.

Okay. Thank you. I now want to move on to paragraph 24. And, Dr. Taylor, you state that

7 immunization rates of 95 percent are needed to 8 interrupt disease transmission. What data or stu-

8 interrupt disease transmission. What data or studies9 did you rely on for that opinion?

A. You know, this goes back to the currently accepted levels that are required for herd immunity, I can't give you a reference for that right now.

Q. Sure. So, Dr. Taylor, a couple sentences later you cite what I believe we have just been discussing about COVID vaccine exemptions in health care facilities. I am -- can you please describe the link between school-age vaccinations and health care worker vaccine exemptions?

MR. COLE: Object to the extent it's vague.

But if you understand the question you may answer it.

THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand length there, Mr. Mead.

25 BY MR. MEAD:

MR. COLE: Objection to the form of the

question.THE WITNESS: No. That's not the subject

of that report. **BY MR. MEAD:**

1

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8 9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

24

25

Q. So that report does not track the percent change in any exemption from -- since the 2019-2020 school year?

MR. COLE: Sorry. For the record, Brent, your camera cut out. I think we missed a word in your question.

MR. MEAD: Of course.

BY MR. MEAD:

Q. So, Dr. Taylor, the study you cited in paragraph 23, it's -- are you aware that that study tracks the percentage point change in any exemption since the 2019-2020 school year?

MR. COLE: I'm going to object. Asked and answered and to the extent it mischaracterizes the study.

But you can answer the question.

THE WITNESS: That information is not in that report.

24 BY MR. MEAD:

Q. So, Dr. Taylor, it's -- it's your opinion

Page 50

Page 52

Page 51

So, Dr. Taylor, it's your opinion that

that that study or that report -- strike that.

report does not show a negative .8 percent change in the percentage of medical and religious exemptions granted to school children in Montana?

MR. COLE: I'm going to object to the form of the question and it misstates the witness's testimony, and you're questioning him about a document he does not have in front of him.

You may answer if you know.

THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that question.

BY MR. MEAD:

Q. So perhaps we can come back to this. Also in paragraph 23, Dr. Taylor, after the citation for the study, you state: "When parents do bring their children for well-child visits, concerns about Coronavirus vaccines are now reflected in attitudes toward routine immunizations." Can you please describe what data or studies you relied on to reach that opinion?

A. That is an opinion, my personal opinion.

23 I don't have data for that.

Q. Dr. Taylor, the next sentence in paragraph23, COVID vaccine hesitation can influence acceptance

Q. Dr. Taylor, in paragraph 24 you start by
discussing the unknown vaccination status of 10
percent of kindergarten-aged children. In the next
sentence you move to the COVID vaccine exemption rate
in Montana health care facilities. Can you please
describe what -- what the link between those two is?

MR. COLE: Same objection. And object

that it mischaracterizes the language of the report.

You may answer.

THE WITNESS: So I think that this is looking at the multifactorial issues that are involved in -- in immunizations. So, you know, when we started to receive immunizations when I was a kid, you know, we were in the middle of a polio outbreak, and every child, you know, was immunized in the school for polio. And we were very glad to have it, and, you know, these vaccines were welcomed with open arms.

So since that time, I think there's been a general back and forth between those that, you know, feel that vaccines are important and those that feel that vaccines are intrusive into personal freedoms, for example. And so anything that erodes confidence in vaccines or deters families from getting their children vaccinated, whether it's a fear of side

Min-U-Script®

Page 53

effects, whether it's, you know, some sort of

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- political consideration, whether it's a personal 2
- freedom issue, anything that erodes our ability to 3
- 4 have a strong shield against these diseases is going to allow these diseases to recur. 5

So I feel that, you know, the COVID outbreak and -- and the question about the kindergartners is one part of it. I think that the use of high numbers of exemptions is another one.

So these are two examples of things that can impact childhood immunization rates.

Q. So, Dr. Taylor, turning back, then, to paragraph 23 and the report you cite, are you aware of the reasons stated in that report for the decline in childhood vaccination rates from 95 to 94 percent?

THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, you cut out. You said the decline in childhood vaccination rates From 95 to --

MR. MEAD: 94 percent.

THE REPORTER: Thank you.

THE WITNESS: Well, this report doesn't know specifically why all of those 400,000 children didn't attend kindergarten, you know. Whether they're being homeschooled, whether there is delays

25 for reasons of the COVID outbreak, they don't feel

- cornerstone of this report. I think that this is,
- you know, speculative information. I mean, it's 2
- correct information, but it's -- you know, whether or 3

Page 55

- 4 not, you know, they -- these people are getting less
- immunizations or not is really unknown. I -- I'm not 5
- sure that it's worth the time to go over it multiple 6

7 times, sir.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

Q. So, Dr. Taylor, I want to move back to paragraph 24, and in paragraph 24 you state: "In Montana, COVID vaccine exemptions in health care facilities were approximately twice as high as the national average" -- then the important part --"which in part is caused by the opposing state and federal mandates."

Can you please explain what you mean by opposing state and federal mandates?

A. Well, federal mandates is probably a 17 18 mistake. But opposing state mandates is correct. So, you know, my -- my feeling is that, you know, if 19

you have -- so there were -- there were -- I think in 20

the United States there were a number of states that 21

mandated vaccines very early on, and then there are a 22 number of states that were like Montana that mandated 23

only when, you know, it was necessary to observe 24

25 federal law.

Page 54 Page 56

that schools are -- are back to normal, any number of reasons. All they have is a number that the number of children that normally would go to kindergarten is 3

400,000 less this -- during this year 2021 than it was in previous years.

So they don't know why they didn't go to school. But, you know, since that's the way that they know immunization rates, there's 400,000 unaccounted children. So that's -- that's all that's saving.

BY MR. MEAD:

Q. Dr. Taylor, that study does cite reasons given to the authors by schools for declining vaccination rates. That's -- that's correct. Right?

MR. COLE: Objection. The question is argumentative, and you're asking him about a study that he does not have in front of him.

THE WITNESS: So, you know, if -- if you got the study in front of you, I'd be happy to learn what those specific reasons were.

BY MR. MEAD:

Q. Dr. Taylor, I do think that we can return to this perhaps after the next break. Now, I want to

A. In my opinion it's -- it's not a

So in those early states with -- that, you 1 know, the exemption rates were, you know, always less 2

than 5 percent -- 1 percent, 2 percent, et cetera. 3

4 And these were, you know, big states -- New York, New

Jersey, et cetera. 5

6

7

8

9

19

20

And so, you know, this was data that I gleaned out of the -- you know, looking at various reports in the literature, you know. So, you know, it looked like in those early states.

And then in the later states where there 10 had been something holding back the state to -- to, 11 12 you know, impose these mandates, the exemption rate 13 was much higher. And so we have a situation in 14 Montana where, you know, people, you know, were going by the state law which, you know, is important that 15 people follow the law. And -- and so I think that 16 they felt that -- that they had been -- that the 17 state encouraged them not to be vaccinated. 18

Q. Dr. Taylor, I want to follow up on that. What do you mean that the state failed to encourage them to get vaccinated?

21 A. Well, by saying that, you know, the state 22 23 does not hold an opinion about the usefulness of vaccines, that it's up to you to decide, then, you 24

know, how do people decide? You know, they -- the 25

Page 57

1 conclusion.

vaccines are -- you know, that's a -- that's a hard question for a layperson to come to.

2 **THE WITNESS:** I see no language in there 3 that calls for a recommendation of vaccines.

And so, again, I think that, you know, the state has some duty to advocate for these vaccines in terms of promoting community welfare.

2

3 4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24 25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

BY MR. MEAD:

Q. So, Dr. Taylor, you -- you just mentioned

Q. So, Dr. Taylor, in paragraph 24, the last 5 sentence, you use a phrase "safe care environment." 6 7 What do you mean by that?

laypeople, and I -- I want to be clear that the sentence we're discussing, is that your opinion about health care workers in that sentence, that COVID vaccine exemptions in health care facilities were approximately twice as high? So I want to be clear --

A. We want to create a workplace where our 8 patients and our staff are protected from diseases. 9 This is done in any number of ways. Bozeman Health, 10 11 for example, has had a mask mandate since the beginning of the -- of the pandemic and we still have 12 it, you know. And we do that in order to create a 13

A. Sorry about that. I thought what you were saying was how do you know that this is going to have an impact on childhood immunizations. I was looking at it from that point of view.

safe care environment. 14 15 We also to the best extent we can try and

get everybody vaccinated. That's an important tool

Q. So Dr. -- Dr. Taylor, then I guess in that sentence in paragraph 23, the COVID vaccine exemptions in health care facilities were approximately twice as high as the national average. In that last part, in part is caused by the opposing state and federal mandates.

in providing a safe care environment. The worst 17 18 thing that could happen is that one of our cancer

patients, for example, or someone debilitated would 19 catch a disease in the hospital, such as COVID, you 20

Specific to health care workers, what do

know. We -- we certainly do not want that to ever 21 happen, and we want to take measures to protect our 22

you mean by opposing state and federal mandates?

patients from -- from disease. And that is a safe 23

care environment. 24 **MR.** COLE: I'm going to object. Vague. 25

Q. So, Dr. Taylor, what -- what data or

Page 58

3

8

14

15

16

Page 60

Page 59

It's paragraph 24 and you may answer the question.

THE WITNESS: So I look at HB 702 as an opposing state mandate which indicates that it is a personal decision to -- to decide whether you want to get vaccinated. Is that the essence of that law in

- studies do you cite in your report to form that 2 opinion?
 - A. I would say that this is common knowledge.

your opinion?

Q. So, Dr. Taylor, you -- you don't cite any 4 specific data or studies that -- to reach that 5 6 opinion of what constitutes a safe care environment? 7

Q. Dr. Taylor, please just answer the question.

MR. COLE: I'm going to object that it mischaracterizes the balance of the report.

A. So that's how I would answer the question, that -- that I believe that that, you know, has a negative impact on -- on getting people vaccinated.

9 **THE WITNESS:** So I think that the hospital personnel here that are -- do the best we can to --10 to try and make everything as safe as possible for 11 12 our patients. That's our responsibility and our 13 obligation to them.

Q. So, Dr. Taylor, it's your opinion, then, that the state allowing individuals to choose to become vaccinated, that is a mandate?

We will look at the information available. If COVID didn't exist right now, we would not recommend COVID vaccines, because they do not make the environment any safer.

MR. COLE: Objection to the extent it mischaracterizes testimony.

16 17 If we had a vaccine, for example, for some 18

THE WITNESS: How would you characterize a law if not a mandate? I could say opposing state laws. Would that be -- clarify that? BY MR. MEAD:

other disease that our patients might get in the 19 20 hospital, we would advocate that that vaccine be used. We also advocate hand washing. We advocate, 21 you know, gloves and PPE when working with a patient 22 23 who is infected with COVID or some other infectious

Q. So, Dr. Taylor, again, going to HB 702, would you agree that the law allows for the recommendation of vaccines?

disease. So we have any number of safeguards that we 24 -- we utilize to provide that safe environment. 25

MR. COLE: Objection. Calls for a legal

5

6

Page 77

- I'll see what the data looks like and then make my
- decision. They, you know, studies had shown that 2
- the, you know, over half the population or, you know, 3
- 4 whatever, you know, the people, the group was that
- didn't want to get vaccinated had already made up 5
- their mind well ahead of -- of the information 6
- 7 available on the vaccines.
- BY MR. MEAD: 8

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

2

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- Q. Dr. Taylor, where in your expert report do 9 you cite to those studies? 10
 - A. I don't cite it in my report. I just learned about this recently.
 - Q. Okay. So, Dr. Taylor, I want to turn to the MRNA vaccines. And can you please describe some of the common side effects of those vaccines?

MR. COLE: Objection. Overbroad.

THE WITNESS: I think soreness at the site of injection is by far the most common side effect, headache, you know, malaise, those sort of things. All of these symptoms subside in a 24- or 48-hour period.

BY MR. MEAD: 22

O. Dr. Taylor, are there more serious side 23 effects that can be associated with the MRNA 24 25 vaccines, such as myocarditis or pericarditis? response and efficacy, the ability to prevent

disease. And, of course, that's what the FDA uses 2

3 when they're making a decision to license a vaccine 4 or grant an EUA.

THE REPORTER: NUA?

THE WITNESS: EUA, emergency use

7 authorization.

So the -- the final line studies, though, 8 did look at transmission, so -- and these were 9 studies that were done both in the United States and 10 11 in Europe and elsewhere. And so I cited a number of them which showed that there was a decrease in viral 12 load. 13

So there's been a lot of -- I don't know 14 15 if you want me to go into this any further, Mr. Mead. I'll just let you -- did I answer your question? 16

17 **BY MR. MEAD:**

18 Q. Dr. Taylor, please do continue on because I do want to turn to the question of COVID-19 19 transmissibility and the studies you cite. So to 20 start, do you cite any studies related to 21 transmissibility regarding the Omicron variant? 22

- A. No. The studies that I cited were prior 23 to the Omicron outbreak. 24
 - Q. Dr. Taylor, in your opinion what is the

Page 78

25

6

7

16

17

Page 80

Page 79

- A. I'm not sure what the status of those 1
 - reports are. I do know that those are exceedingly
- rare events, whether there -- you know, there is a 3
- temporal or causal association with the vaccine, 4
- whether that's been proved, I'm just not sure. 5
- 6 Q. Okay. And, Dr. Taylor, to your knowledge, are you aware of myocarditis or pericarditis being 7 associated with the MRNA vaccines during their 8
 - trials?
 - A. Not specifically, no.
 - Q. During the trials for the MRNA vaccines, are you aware of any attempt to study the efficacy of those vaccines related to transmission?

MR. COLE: Objection. Foundation.

But you may answer to the extent you understand and know.

THE WITNESS: So yes. There was a number of studies looking at transmission issues. I think the original studies concentrated on, you know, reduction in disease, so reduction in moderate disease, reduction in severe disease, reduction in hospitalization, for example.

So those studies -- per se those -- those original studies were not built to also look at transmission. They were built to look at immune

rate of change in the scientific literature regarding how much changes from Alpha to Delta and then from **Delta to Omicron?** 3

MR. COLE: I'm going to object that the 4 question is vague. 5

> But if you understand it you can answer. THE WITNESS: Are you referring to the

number of mutations? 8

9 **BY MR. MEAD:**

Q. So, Dr. Taylor, I'm happy to clarify this 10 one. The -- the studies you cite are regarding Alpha 11 and Delta. Correct? 12 13

A. Yes.

Q. With Omicron, is it true that Omicron is 14 more transmissible? 15

MR. COLE: Objection. Vague.

THE WITNESS: Yes. In general, Omicron

has proven to be highly transmissible. So the 18 disease is somewhat less severe than Delta, for 19

example, but more transmissible. So, you know, what 20

we saw was this great arc of disease occurring in the 21

January, February time frame, you know, as that 22

23 strain spread through the population.

BY MR. MEAD: 24

Q. So, Dr. Taylor, is Omincron more

25

10

Page 85

- as an example where we have a predictable pattern for
- influenza. You know, it starts in the wintertime in 2
- December. It goes through January, February, March, 3
- 4 and then declines. And so that's our influenza
- season. We don't have that -- that type of 5
- predictable pattern for COVID yet. 6
 - Q. Is that also true for being able to predict what the next strain of COVID will look like?
 - A. We cannot predict that.
 - Q. Okav.

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

25

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

MR. MEAD: So, Justin, if it's okay, I'd like to take a quick five-minute break. I do have another series of questions, but if -- now I think would be a good time to sort of review the study that was sent over, and then I'll be prepared to wrap up fairly quickly.

MR. COLE: Sounds good. Thank you.

THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off the record. The time 11:49.

(Whereupon, a break was then

THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the record. The time is 11:59.

BY MR. MEAD: 24

Q. Dr. Taylor, I want to turn back to the

- -- for vaccines -- the common vaccine is around 92
- percent; that the percent of any exemption is 3.5 2
- percent, which was a minus .8 percent lower than 3
- 4 previous year.
- Q. So, Dr. Taylor, in paragraph 23, you state 5
- that concerns about Coronavirus vaccines are now
- reflected in attitudes towards routine immunizations.
- Does a decrease in the number of claimed exemptions 8
- -- does that support your opinion? 9
 - A. Not necessarily, no.
- Q. Okay. So I want to go back to the MRNA 11
- vaccine trials now. And to your knowledge, 12
- Dr. Taylor, did the MRNA vaccine trials include 13
- individuals who had been previously infected with 14 15
 - **COVID-19?**
- A. Yes. So there -- I'm recalling the Pfizer 16 trial, Mr. Mead, that looked at both population sets, 17
- 18 one that had a history of COVID infection plus
- vaccination and another data set that had those who 19
- said that didn't. I believe there were something 20
- like 2,000 out of the 40,000 that were eliminated in 21
- the -- in the first -- the percent efficacy was 22
- essentially identical in both groups. 23
- Q. Okay. And, Dr. Taylor, is that data set 24 25 cited in your expert report?

Page 86

Page 88

Page 87

- study you cite in paragraph 23 of your report. And do you have a copy of that study in front of you now?
- A. Yes, I do. 3
- Q. Is -- can you please verify that it is the 4 study that you cite in paragraph 23? 5
- 6 Yes, it is.
- Q. Okay. Can we get that entered -- I 7
- believe it will be Exhibit Number 9, if my numbering 8 9 is right?

MR. COLE: I agree with the numbering. Brent, this copy has some markings on it. Could we have the official version marked be the one that you e-mailed to the court reporter?

MR. MEAD: Of course.

MR. COLE: Okay.

(Whereupon, Exhibit 9 was marked for identification.)

BY MR. MEAD:

- Q. So, Dr. Taylor, I -- I just want to 19 confirm that according to that report, the percentage 20
- of Montana kindergartners who claimed an exemption in 21 2020-2021, was lower than the percentage of Montana 22
- 23 kindergartners who claimed an exemption in 2019-2020. A. Yes. So the line says that there were 24
- kindergarten population of 11,279; that the rates of 25

- A. Yes. I believe it is. 1
 - Q. Can you please -- and if you need to take
- some time finding it, can you please point me to
- 4 where in your report it is?
- A. Yeah. Where's that nice figure that I put 5
- in here? I'd have to look for it. So this is figure
- 3 is the study, and Polack on page 21 is the
- reference. 8
- 9 Q. Okay. Thank you. Thank you for that, Dr. Taylor. 10

So turning to paragraph 49 of your report 11 -- you'll have to give me a moment, too. I seem to 12 have -- I know the paragraph number, but I seem to 13

have lost my place on it, though. 14

- A. It's page 26.
- Q. So, Dr. Taylor, turning to paragraph 49 16 you state: "This is particularly true for persons 17 under the age of 70 where vaccines are highly

18 19

effective." Then you continue. "The elderly do not have as robust an immune response after vaccination." 20

Can you please explain what you mean by the elderly do not have as robust an immune response after vaccination?

A. Yes. So if you immunized 100 20-year-olds 24 and 100 70-year-olds, you would see that the mean 25

15

21

22

23

Exhibit 5

Montana Medical Association, et al. v Austin Knudsen, et al.

> Dr Gregory Holzman August 16, 2022

Charles Fisher Court Reporting
442 East Mendenhall
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 587-9016
maindesk@fishercourtreporting.com

Min-U-Script® with Word Index

	Page 1		Page 3
1	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF MONTANA	1	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL
2	MISSOULA DIVISION	2	ATTORNEY APPEARING ON BEHALF OF THE
3		3	PLAINTIFFS:
4	MONTANA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, ET AL.,	4	KATHRYN S. MAHE
5		5	Garlington Lohn & Robinson
6	Plaintiffs,	6	350 Ryman St.
7		7	P.O. Box 7909
8	and Cause No. DV-21-108-M-DWM	8	Missoula, MT 59807
9		9	ksmahe@garlington.com
10	MONTANA NURSES ASSOCIATION,	10	
11		11	ATTORNEY APPEARING ON BEHALF OF THE
12	Plaintiff-Intervenors,	12	PLAINTIFF-INTERVENORS:
13		13	RAPH GRAYBILL
14	vs.	14	Graybill Law Firm
15		15	300 4th Street North
16	AUSTIN KNUDSEN, ET AL.,	16	Great Falls, MT 59403
17		17	rgraybill@silverstatelaw.net
18	Defendants.	18	
19		19	ATTORNEY APPEARING ON BEHALF OF THE
20		20	DEFENDANTS:
21	VIDEO DEPOSITION UPON ORAL EXAMINATION OF	21	BRENT MEAD
22	DR. GREGORY HOLZMAN	22	Assistant Solicitor General
23		23	P.O. Box 210401
24		24	Helena, MT 59624-1401
25		25	Brent.mead2@mt.gov
	Page 2		Page 4
1	BE IT REMEMBERED, that the video-taped deposition	1	INDEX
2	upon oral examination of DR. GREGORY HOLZMAN, appearing at	2	-
3	the instance of the Defendants, was taken via Zoom, on	3	
4	August 16, 2022, beginning at 9:00 a.m., pursuant to	4	EXAMINATION OF DR. GREGORY HOLZMAN BY: PAGE:
5	August 16, 2022, beginning at 9:00 a.m., pursuant to Montana Rules of Civil Procedure, before Robyn Ori		EXAMINATION OF DR. GREGORY HOLZMAN BY: PAGE:
	August 16, 2022, beginning at 9:00 a.m., pursuant to Montana Rules of Civil Procedure, before Robyn Ori English, Court Reporter - Notary Public.	4	
5 6	Montana Rules of Civil Procedure, before Robyn Ori	4 5 6	
5 6 7	Montana Rules of Civil Procedure, before Robyn Ori	4 5 6 7	Mr. Brent Mead, Esq
5 6	Montana Rules of Civil Procedure, before Robyn Ori	4 5 6	Mr. Brent Mead, Esq
5 6 7 8 9	Montana Rules of Civil Procedure, before Robyn Ori	4 5 6 7 8	Mr. Brent Mead, Esq
5 6 7 8	Montana Rules of Civil Procedure, before Robyn Ori	4 5 6 7 8 9	Mr. Brent Mead, Esq
5 6 7 8 9	Montana Rules of Civil Procedure, before Robyn Ori	4 5 6 7 8 9	Mr. Brent Mead, Esq
5 6 7 8 9 10	Montana Rules of Civil Procedure, before Robyn Ori	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Mr. Brent Mead, Esq
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Montana Rules of Civil Procedure, before Robyn Ori	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Mr. Brent Mead, Esq
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Montana Rules of Civil Procedure, before Robyn Ori	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Mr. Brent Mead, Esq
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Montana Rules of Civil Procedure, before Robyn Ori	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Mr. Brent Mead, Esq
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Montana Rules of Civil Procedure, before Robyn Ori	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Mr. Brent Mead, Esq
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Montana Rules of Civil Procedure, before Robyn Ori	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Mr. Brent Mead, Esq
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Montana Rules of Civil Procedure, before Robyn Ori	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Mr. Brent Mead, Esq
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Montana Rules of Civil Procedure, before Robyn Ori	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mr. Brent Mead, Esq
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Montana Rules of Civil Procedure, before Robyn Ori	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mr. Brent Mead, Esq
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Montana Rules of Civil Procedure, before Robyn Ori	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Mr. Brent Mead, Esq
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Montana Rules of Civil Procedure, before Robyn Ori	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mr. Brent Mead, Esq
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Montana Rules of Civil Procedure, before Robyn Ori	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Mr. Brent Mead, Esq
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Montana Rules of Civil Procedure, before Robyn Ori	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Mr. Brent Mead, Esq

	Page 5		Page 7
1 2	EXHIBITS	1 2	appearing remotely from Missoula. VIDEO OPERATOR: The Court Reporter will now
3	DEPOSITION EXHIBITS: PAGE:	3	administer the oath.
4		4	
5	Exhibit 23 Dr. Holzman Expert Report 9	5	WHEREUPON, the following proceedings were had and
6		6	testimony taken, to wit.
7		7	·
8		8	
9		9	DR. GREGORY HOLZMAN,
10		10	called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn,
11		11	was examined and testified as follows:
12		12	
13		13	EXAMINATION
14		14	
15		15	BY MR. MEAD:
16		16	Q. Good morning, Dr. Holzman.
17		17	A. Good morning.
18		18	Q. Thank you for taking time this morning.
19		19	As I said, my name is Brent Mead, one of the
20		20	attorneys representing the Defendants in this case.
21		21	And before we start, I just want to go
22		22	over a couple general guidelines for you. My goal
23		23	today is to learn more about your expert report and
24		24	learn more about your background. Because we are
25		25	over Zoom, I will do my best to avoid talking over
	Dama 0		B
	Page 6		Page 8

VIDEO OPERATOR: This is the video-recorded and video
 conference deposition of Dr. Greg Holzman, taken in the
 United States District Court for the District of Montana,
 Missoula Division, Cause No. CV-21-108-M-DWM, Montana
 Medical Association, et al and Montana Nurses Association

versus Austin Knudsen, et al.
Today is August 16, 2022. The time is 9:04.

8 The deposition is being taken remotely with the witness9 appearing via video from Helena, Montana. The Court

10 Reporter is Robyn Ori English and the video operator is

11 Nate Trejo from Fisher Court Reporting.

The deposition is being taken pursuant to
Notice. All parties have agreed to conduct this
deposition by video conference. I would now ask the
attorneys to identify themselves, who they represent and
whoever is present. Please note from where you are
appearing.

MR. GRAYBILL: Raph Graybill on behalf of Plaintiff-intervenor, Montana Nurses Association, appearing from Helena, Montana.

MR. MEAD: Brent Mead representing Defendants, Austin Knudsen and Laurie Esau, appearing remotely from Helena, Montana. Also on the lines with me are David Dewhirst and Christian Corrigan, also representing the Defendants.

MS. MAHE: Katie Mahe representing the Plaintiffs

you. So I'll be sure to leave plenty of pauses
after -- while you're answering before I start my
next question. If we do have -- if our lines do get
crossed there, please continue to answer. I'll stop
talking.

And along with that, if I ask you a question and you don't hear or don't understand the question, please just ask me to repeat it. If the phrasing is confusing, please ask me to rephrase it, and I will just ask the question again and rephrase as-needed.

A. Okay.

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. If you need a break at any point this morning, please just ask. The answer is going to be yes. The only thing is, if we're in the middle of answering a question, I'm just going to ask that you finish answering that question and then we'll go on break.

And finally, I'm going to take a five or 10-minute break about every hour or so so we can all get some more coffee or water as needed.

Does that all sound good to you?

- A. Yep, sounds good. Thank you.
- Q. So to start, can you please state and spell your name for the record?

25

2

3

4

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

3

4

5

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

23

24

25

Page 37

THE WITNESS: The answer, I would say the Centers for Disease Control which is not a regulatory institution, has

- put through its clear guidance of what it recommends on
- 4 all of these vaccines, and it does talk about the

1

2

3

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- vaccinations being recommended; not only recommended, but 5
- that the status of the individuals' immunizations of these 6
- vaccines are kept at the hospital so that they can know in 7
- an outbreak situation or others to respond quickly and in 8
- a quick fashion to know how and why and where to move to decrease the risk and spread of disease and to make sure 10

that people can get appropriate treatment when treatment is available for that.

It also talks about having times to educate and making sure that each healthcare provider knows their true risk and benefits for them of getting these vaccinations, but not only for them, but their ability to spread the disease to others. So they talk about the importance of all this and why that interaction needs to happen.

If I'm not mistaken, I believe CMS has put that in as a quality index to see how well people are doing as far as what is the vaccination rates in different areas, and even if I'm not mistaken, unless anything has changed, OSHA has not only -- talks about recommending the hepatitis B vaccine but saying that the hospital or the institution should pay for the cost of giving that

you know.

THE WITNESS: I have not read through the CMS regulations, so I don't know if they have or have not.

Q. (By Mr. Mead) And so, Dr. Holzman,

specific to the OSHA hep B regulation that you had 5 mentioned, it's correct to say that the OSHA

7 regulation requires healthcare facilities to offer

the hep B vaccine, but it does not require that the 8 9 individual be vaccinated for hep B, correct?

MR. GRAYBILL: Object to form, objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. You can answer if you know.

THE WITNESS: I can just, again, read the document of what it says specifically here talking about the OSHA rules, but in this document of going through this, it does not state that a person is mandated to have the hepatitis B vaccine.

Q. (By Mr. Mead) Okay.

MR. MEAD: Raph, I'm at a good stopping point if we want to take five or ten-minute break here.

MR. GRAYBILL: Great. Why don't would he come back at 10:05?

MR. MEAD: Sounds good.

MR. GRAYBILL: Great. 24

VIDEO OPERATOR: We are going off the record. The 25

Page 38

time is 9:55.

Page 40

Page 39

- vaccine. And they talk about that for all of these 1
 - vaccines; for ways to increase the use of these very
- important medical tools to help decrease the spread of 3
- disease in a high-risk population. 4
 - Q. (By Mr. Mead) So Dr. Holzman, the ACIP recommendations are just that, they're
 - recommendations, they're not a legal requirement; is that correct?

MS. MAHE: Object to form. You can answer.

THE WITNESS: That's not their mission. The ACIP only gives recommendations.

Q. (By Mr. Mead) And Dr. Holzman, setting aside COVID-19, has CMS ever required the ACIP recommendations as a condition of participating in Medicaid?

MR. GRAYBILL: Object to form and objection on the basis of relevance. I think that's outside of his disclosure. You can answer if you know.

THE WITNESS: I don't know.

Q. (By Mr. Mead) Sorry. Dr. Holzman, to clarify, you don't know? So are you not aware of CMS ever requiring any ACIP recommended vaccine as a condition of participation in Medicaid?

MR. GRAYBILL: Object to form. Object to the extent that it calls for a legal conclusion. You can answer if

2

(Whereupon a recess was taken)

VIDEO OPERATOR: We are back on the record. The time

is 10:07. 6 7 Q. (By Mr. Mead) Dr. Holzman, before we

start back up again, I want to note, so there have 8 9 been a lot of objections to my questions so far this

morning, and so I want to be clear, that unless 10

Mr. Graybill instructs you not to answer, once the objections are done, please move into answering the question, or if you don't understand, ask me to

repeat it, and we'll go from there. 14

But do you understand that just because an objection is raised, you still should answer, do you understand?

A. Okav.

Q. Thank you. So Dr. Holzman, looking at 19 your report, is it fair to say that you do not 20 express any opinions as to the efficacy of a 21 specific vaccine in preventing disease transmission? 22

A. Can you clarify that question?

Q. Sure. So, Dr. Holzman, does your Expert Report express an opinion as to, say, the efficacy

Min-U-Script®

Exhibit 6

Raph Graybill GRAYBILL LAW FIRM, PC 300 4th Street North Great Falls, MT 59403 Phone: (406) 452-8566

Email: rgraybill@silverstatelaw.net

Attorneys for Plaintiff-Intervenor

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF MONTANA MISSOULA DIVISION

MONTANA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, et al.,

Plaintiffs,

and

MONTANA NURSES ASSOCIATION,

Plaintiff-Intervenor

v.

AUSTIN KNUDSEN, Montana Attorney General, and LAURIE ESAU, Montana Commissioner of Labor and Industry,

Defendants.

Cause No. 9:21-cv-108

Hon. Donald W. Molloy

PLAINTIFF-INTERVENOR'S RESPONSES TO DEFEDANTS' FIRST COMBINED DISCOVERY REQUESTS

COMES NOW Plaintiff-Intervenor the Montana Nurses Association

("MNA" or "the Nurses") and, in accordance with Rules 26, 33, 34, and 36,

submits the following answers/responses to Defendants' First Combined Discovery Requests dated July 5, 2022.

Plaintiff-Intervenor objects to the extent that to these Interrogatories and/or Requests for Production seek discovery of information or documents protected by the attorney-client privilege or work product doctrine, or concern actions taken, or materials prepared by or for counsel in anticipation of or for trial. Plaintiff-Intervenor does not intend to divulge any information protected by any applicable privilege or to waive any such privilege. Any such disclosure is inadvertent and shall not be deemed a waiver of any applicable privilege.

Plaintiff-Intervenor objects to the extent that to these Interrogatories and/or Requests for Production seek confidential or personal information of a third party, the disclosure of which is not permitted by reason of contract, privacy laws or other binding legal obligation.

INTERROGATORY NO. 1: Please identify each person who prepared or assisted in the preparation of answering these discovery requests.

ANSWER:

- 1. Vicky Byrd
- 2. Robin Haux

RESPONSE: Plaintiff-Intervenor refers Defendants to Plaintiff-Intervenor's Expert Witness Disclosure dated July 15, 2022, and incorporates those disclosures and attachments by this reference.

REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 3: Please produce all data, photographs, videos, and other documents or information upon which the opinions of each expert identified in your Answer to Interrogatory No. 4 are based.

RESPONSE: Plaintiff-Intervenor refers Defendants to Plaintiff-Intervenor's Expert Witness Disclosure dated July 15, 2022, and incorporate those disclosures and attachments by this reference.

REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 4: Please produce all documents, including medical information substantiating the claims made in Paragraphs 16 and 17 of the First Amended Complaint that the MNA has members that have "a compromised immune system" that qualify as disabilities under the Americans with Disabilities Act.

RESPONSE: No documents are known by Plaintiff-Intervenor to be in its possession. Plaintiff-Intervenor does not maintain its members' individual medical records. Plaintiff-Intervenor will continue to search and to the extent it identifies any responsive information, Plaintiff-Intervenor will provide it. To the extent that

Defendants seek information contained in confidential employee grievance files, Plaintiff-Intervenor objects that such a request is unduly burdensome, oppressive, and not proportional to the needs of the case, and further objects to the release of its private membership information under its First Amendment associational privilege.

REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 5: Please produce all documents related to MNA members' requests for reasonable accommodations pursuant to the Montana Human Rights Act and any complaints filed under the Montana Human Rights Act by MNA members against any place of public accommodation. This request seeks responsive documents from the time period beginning January 1, 2018, through the date these discovery requests were served.

RESPONSE: Pursuant to the meet and confer between Plaintiff-Intervenor and Defendants regarding RFP Nos 5, 6, 7, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28 and 29 (*see* MNA counsel letter to Brent Mead, Aug. 10, 2022), Plaintiff-Intervenor understands these requests to seek only MNA documents that show MNA member requests/complaints that relate to vaccine-preventable disease—not other, unrelated workplace matters that could implicate the ADA or other requests for accommodations. Applying this limitation, Plaintiff-Intervenor is currently unaware of any documents in its

INTERROGATORY NO. 8: Please list each and every "health care facility," as that term is defined by MCA § 50-5-101(26)(a), where MNA or MNA members may set the terms and conditions of employment, including but not limited to establishing or enforcing employee vaccination requirements and granting or denying reasonable accommodation requests for employees under the Americans with Disabilities Act or the Montana Human Rights Act.

ANSWER: Plaintiff-Intervenor objects that this request is vague, overly broad, unduly burdensome, seeks information beyond the scope of allowable discovery, and is not proportional to the needs of the case. MNA does not maintain a data set that would permit a response to this request as drafted. Health care facilities are listed in the documents produced herewith, but MNA does not maintain a centralized or complete list of every such facility.

INTERROGATORY NO. 9: Please explain in detail the current infectious disease prevention protocols (as that term is used in Paragraph 20 of the First Amended Complaint) in operation at healthcare settings (as that term is defined in Paragraph 6 of the First Amended Complaint) that employ MNA members.

<u>ANSWER:</u> Plaintiff-Intervenor objects that this request is overly broad, unduly burdensome, as infectious disease prevention protocols are numerous and

can take numerous forms. MNA does not maintain a data set that would permit a response to this request as drafted. As to the non-objectionable portion of the request, please see the responses to RFP Nos. 15 and 33.

REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 34: Please produce all documents in your possession, custody, or control identified in your Answer to Interrogatory No. 9.

RESPONSE: Please see the responses to RFP Nos. 15 and 33.

INTERROGATORY NO. 10: Please explain in detail the infectious disease prevention protocols (as that term is used in Paragraph 20 of the First Amended Complaint) in operation at healthcare settings (as that term is defined in Paragraph 6 of the First Amended Complaint) that employ MNA members between January 1, 2019, and March 1, 2020.

ANSWER: Plaintiff-Intervenor objects that this request is overly broad, unduly burdensome, as infectious disease prevention protocols are numerous and can take numerous forms. MNA does not maintain a data set that would permit a response to this request as drafted. As to the non-objectionable portion of the request, please see the response to RFP No. 15.

REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 35: Please produce all documents in your possession, custody, or control identified in your Answer to Interrogatory No. 10.

RESPONSE: Please see the response to RFP No. 15.

INTERROGATORY NO. 11: Please explain in detail every instance, from January 1, 2018, though the date these discovery requests are served, in which any of your members declined to refer a patient to another provider or facility due to that other provider's or facility's staff vaccination status or staff vaccination policies.

ANSWER: Plaintiff-Intervenor objects that this request is overly broad and unduly burdensome, and not proportional to the needs of the case. This request implicates individual medical decisions by individual medical providers. Plaintiff-Intervenor further objects to the extent this request seeks protected health information of patients. MNA does not maintain patient information.

REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 36: Please produce all documents in your possession, custody, or control identified in your Answer to Interrogatory No. 11.

RESPONSE: None.

<u>ANSWER:</u> Plaintiff-Intervenor refers Defendants to Plaintiffs' expert disclosures, cross-designated by Plaintiff-Intervenor, and the studies and other supporting material referenced therein.

REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 42: Please produce all documents in your possession, custody, or control identified in your Answer to Interrogatory No. 13.

RESPONSE: Please see Plaintiffs' expert disclosures, cross-designated by Plaintiff-Intervenor, and the supporting documents and information produced therewith and referenced therein.

DATED this 15th day of August, 2022.

Raph Graybill

GRAYBILL LAW FIRM, P.C.

Attorneys for Plaintiff-Intervenor

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on August 15, 2022, an accurate copy of the foregoing document was served by electronic transfer and email on the following:

DAVID M.S. DEWHIRST CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN BRENT MEAD P.O. Box 201401 Helena, MT 59620-1401 Phone: 406-444-2026 david.dewhirst@mt.gov christian.corrigan@mt.gov. brent.mead2@mt.gov

EMILY JONES Jones Law Firm, PLLC 115 N. Broadway, Suite 410 Billings, MT 59101 Phone: 406-384-7990 emily@joneslawmt.com

Justin K. Cole
Kathryn S. Mahe
GARLINGTON, LOHN & ROBINSON, PLLP
350 Ryman Street • P. O. Box 7909
Missoula, MT 59807-7909
Phone (406) 523-2500
Fax (406) 523-2595
jkcole@garlington.com
ksmahe@garlington.com

/s/ Raph Graybill

Raph Graybill GRAYBILL LAW FIRM, P.C. Attorneys for Plaintiff-Intervenor

Exhibit 7

AUSTIN KNUDSEN
Montana Attorney General
DAVID M.S. DEWHIRST
Solicitor General
CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN
Deputy Solicitor General
BRENT MEAD
Assistant Solicitor General
P.O. Box 201401
Helena, MT 59620-1401
Phone: (406) 444-2026
Fax: (406) 444-3549
david.dewhirst@mt.gov
christian.corrigan@mt.gov
brent.mead2@mt.gov

Attorneys for Defendants

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF MONTANA, MISSOULA DIVISION

MONTANA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, ET. AL.,

Plaintiffs,

and

MONTANA NURSES ASSOCIATION,

Plaintiff-Intervenor,

v.

AUSTIN KNUDSEN, ET AL.,

Defendants.

No. CV-21-108-M-DWM

DEFENDANT'S 30(b)(6) DESIGNATION FOR THE MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 30(b)(6), Defendants hereby designate the following individual(s) to testify to the topics as set forth in Plaintiffs' 30(b)(6) Deposition Notice of the Montana Department of Justice ("DOJ"). Defendants reserve all objections and are not waiving any objections by this designation.

1. All documents, communications, and information related to AG's and Attorney General Knudsen's interpretation, investigation, and enforcement of Montana Code Annotated §§ 49-2-312 and 313.

DOJ objects to the extent this topic seeks information protected by attorney client privilege, attorney work product privilege, and the deliberative process privilege. DOJ also objects to the extent this topic calls for legal conclusions. *See Zeleny v. Newsom*, 2020 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 100944, at *6 (N.D. Cal. June 9, 2020) (denying motion to compel the Attorney General to produce a Rule 30(b)(6) deponent who would testify about the state's interpretation of its open carry laws).

Accordingly, DOJ will permit the deposition of a Rule 30(b)(6) deponent to testify about non-privileged and permissible subjects, such as the documents produced in discovery and DOJ's public-facing statements regarding HB 702. DOJ designates Derek Oestreicher.

2. The AG's and Attorney General Knudsen's position on the State of Montana's interest in and basis for enacting House Bill 702, codified as Montana Code Annotated §§ 49-2-312 and 313, including all communications or statements made by AG and Attorney General Knudsen related to the same.

DOJ objects to this topic as improperly seeking a legal conclusion and legislative facts. See Zeleny v. Newsom, 2020 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 100944, at *6 (N.D. Cal. June 9, 2020) (denying motion to compel the Attorney General to produce a Rule 30(b)(6) deponent on the interpretation of state's open carry laws); Mitchell v. Atkins, 2019 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 203464, at *6 (W.D. Wash. Nov. 22, 2019) (granting protective order because 30(b)(6) topics improperly sought legal opinions and were designed to elicit information pertinent to specific legal standards used to evaluate the constitutionality of state law); see also Snapp v. United Transp. Union, 889 F.3d 1088, 1104 (9th Cir. 2018) ("a Rule 30(b)(6) deponent's ... legal conclusions do not bind the entity."). Oral testimony in which the witness must answer questions on the spot about a party's legal contentions is an improper use of a 30(b)(6) deposition. Zeleny, 2020 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 100944, at *7.

More specifically, testimony about the State's interest and basis for enacting HB 702 would collectively amount to legal conclusions about

what these constitutional standards require. See Mitchell, 2019 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 203464, at *6. "Courts in this circuit have generally held that such topics are better addressed, if at all, through contention interrogatories." Id. at 7 (emphasis added). "However, ... the type of legislative facts Plaintiffs seek may not be proper objects of interrogatories or requests for production at all." Id.

Finally, DOJ is not authorized to articulate the State's "interest in and basis for enacting House Bill 702;" nor may it bind the State to any such articulated interests for purposes of defending the law under the requisite standard(s) of review. *Id*.

Plaintiffs' topic is improper and should be immediately withdrawn.

3. Any statements, communications, directions or guidance given to the AG and/or Attorney General Knudsen or promulgated by the AG and/or Attorney General Knudsen related to the lobbying, advocacy, passage or enforcement of Montana Code Annotated §§ 49-2-312 and 313.

DOJ objects to the extent this topic (particularly "enforcement") seeks information protected by attorney client privilege, attorney work product privilege, and the deliberative process privilege.

DOJ also objects to the extent this topic calls for legal conclusions.

See Zeleny v. Newsom, 2020 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 100944, at *6 (N.D. Cal.

June 9, 2020) (denying motion to compel the Attorney General to produce a Rule 30(b)(6) deponent who would testify about the state's interpretation of its open carry laws).

To the extent this topic covers non-privileged and permissible subjects, DOJ designates Derek Oestreicher.

4. AG's and/or Attorney General Knudsen's interpretation, enforcement and application of Montana Code Annotated § 49-2-312(b).

DOJ objects to the topic of "DOJ's interpretation ... and application of Montana Code Annotated § 49-2-312(b)" as improperly seeking legal conclusions. *See Zeleny v. Newsom*, 2020 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 100944, at *6 (N.D. Cal. June 9, 2020) (denying motion to compel the Attorney General to produce a Rule 30(b)(6) deponent on the interpretation of state's open carry laws); *see also Snapp v. United Transp. Union*, 889 F.3d 1088, 1104 (9th Cir. 2018) ("a Rule 30(b)(6) deponent's ... legal conclusions do not bind the entity."). Oral testimony in which the witness must answer questions on the spot about a party's legal contentions is an improper use of a 30(b)(6) deposition. *Zeleny*, 2020 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 100944, at *7. Please withdraw this part of the topic immediately.

DOJ further objects because MCA § 49-2-312(b) does not exist and is therefore vague and ambiguous.

To the extent this topic covers non-privileged and permissible topics coextensive with other non-privileged and permissible topics, DOJ designates Derek Oestreicher.

5. All actions taken and communications made by the AG and/or Attorney General Knudsen related to Montana Code Annotated §§ 49-2-312 and 313 and vaccinations from January 1, 2020 to present, including but not limited to all presentations, statements, communications, programs, or other private or public events at which Attorney General Austin Knudsen or other representative of the AG participated in and/or presented at (either in person or via videoconference), or provided input for, related to Montana Code Annotated §§ 49-2-312 and 313, discrimination based upon vaccination status, vaccines, and/or CMS regulations and OSHA regulations, including but not limited to a program held on or about November or December 2021, titled "Sidney Health Center Stopping the Tyranny - A Special Meeting for Sidney Health Care Employees". This topic includes those present at any presentations and additional information/topics presented at such presentations.

To the extent Defendants understand this topic, DOJ objects to the topic as overbroad, unduly burdensome and not proportionate to the needs of the case. See Mailhoit v. Home Depot U.S.A., Inc., 2012 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 196297, at *7 (C.D. Cal. Aug. 27, 2012); cf. Largan Precision Co. v. Samsung Elecs. Co., 2015 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 191942, at *10 (S.D. Cal. May 5, 2015). First, HB 702 did not become law until May 2021. DEFENDANT'S 30(b)(6) DESIGNATION FOR THE DOJ | 6

Attorney General Knudsen did not become the Attorney General of Montana and Industry until January 4, 2021. The COVID-19 vaccine did not become available until late 2020. Second, the word "actions" is vague and ambiguous. Moreover, Plaintiffs use of examples ("including but not limited to all presentations, statements, communications, programs, or other private or public events at which Attorney General Austin Knudsen or other representative of the AG participated in and/or presented at (either in person or via videoconference), or provided input for, related to HB 702 (Montana Code Annotated §§ 49-2-312 and 313), discrimination based upon vaccination status, vaccines, and/or CMS regulations and OSHA regulations") would require DOJ to recall every instance where one of its employees communicated with anyone via any medium, including in person, about any of three to four very broad subjects subjects that have, for the last year, occupied much of the National (and international) conversation.

To the extent this topic is limited to presentations, statements, communications, programs, or events Attorney General Knudsen or other DOJ representatives participated in or presented at regarding HB 702, DOJ designates Derek Oestreicher.

6. AG's and Attorney General Knudsen's position regarding competing interests between the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), Centers for Medicaid and Medicare (CMS) regulations, the Occupational Health and Safety Act (OSHA) and regulations, and Montana Code Annotated §§ 49-2-312 and 313.

DOJ objects to this topic as improperly seeking legal conclusions. See Zeleny v. Newsom, 2020 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 100944, at *6 (N.D. Cal. June 9, 2020) (denying motion to compel the Attorney General to produce a Rule 30(b)(6) deponent on the interpretation of state's open carry laws); see also Snapp v. United Transp. Union, 889 F.3d 1088, 1104 (9th Cir. 2018) ("a Rule 30(b)(6) deponent's ... legal conclusions do not bind the entity."). Oral testimony in which the witness must answer questions on the spot about a party's legal contentions is an improper use of a 30(b)(6) deposition. Zeleny, 2020 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 100944, at *7.

DOJ also objects to the extent this topic seeks information protected by attorney client privilege or the work product doctrine.

As to any non-privileged and permissible subject matter covered by this topic, DOJ designates Derek Oestreicher.

7. All documents created by the AG and/or Attorney General Knudsen or provided to the AG and/or Attorney General Knudsen related to Montana Code Annotated §§ 49-2-312 and 313.

DOJ objects to the topic as overbroad, unduly burdensome and not proportionate to the needs of the case. See Mailhoit v. Home Depot U.S.A., Inc., 2012 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 196297, at *7 (C.D. Cal. Aug. 27, 2012); cf. Largan Precision Co. v. Samsung Elecs. Co., 2015 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 191942, at *10 (S.D. Cal. May 5, 2015). DOJ additionally objects to the extent this topic covers information protected by the attorney client privilege, the attorney work product privilege, and the deliberative process privilege.

As to any non-privileged and permissible portions of the topic, DOJ designates Derek Oestreicher.

8. All documents produced by Defendants in discovery.

DOJ designates Derek Oestreicher.

DATED this 16th day of August, 2022.

/s/ Christian B. Corrigan

CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN

Deputy Solicitor General
P.O. Box 201401

Helena, MT 59620-1401

christian.corrigan@mt.gov

Attorney for Defendants

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I certify a true and correct copy of the foregoing was delivered by email to the following:

Justin K. Cole: jkcole@garlington.com, dvtolle@garlington.com Raphael Graybill: rgraybill@silverstatelaw.net

Kathryn Mahe: ksmahe@garlington.com kjpeterson@garlington.com

Date: <u>August 16, 2022</u> /s/Christian B. Corrigan
Christian B. Corrigan

Exhibit 8

AUSTIN KNUDSEN
Montana Attorney General
DAVID M.S. DEWHIRST
Solicitor General
CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN
Deputy Solicitor General
BRENT MEAD
Assistant Solicitor General
P.O. Box 201401
Helena, MT 59620-1401
Phone: (406) 444-2026
Fax: (406) 444-3549
david.dewhirst@mt.gov
christian.corrigan@mt.gov
brent.mead2@mt.gov

Attorneys for Defendants

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF MONTANA, MISSOULA DIVISION

MONTANA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, ET. AL.,

Plaintiffs,

and

MONTANA NURSES ASSOCIATION,

Plaintiff-Intervenor,

v.

AUSTIN KNUDSEN, ET AL.,

Defendants.

No. CV-21-108-M-DWM

DEFENDANT'S RESPONSES TO PLAINTIFFS' SECOND COMBINED DISCOVERY REQUESTS Pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 30(b)(6), Defendants hereby designate the following individual(s) to testify to the topics as set forth in Defendants' 30(b)(6) Deposition Notice of the Montana Department of Labor and Industry. Defendants reserve all objections and are not waiving any objections by this designation.

1. All documents, communications, and information related to DLI's and/or Commissioner Esau's interpretation, investigation, and enforcement of Montana Code Annotated §§ 49-2-312 and 313.

DLI objects to the extent this topic seeks information protected by attorney client privilege, attorney work product privilege, and the deliberative process privilege.

DLI also objects to the extent this topic covers information confidential by law such as Montana Human Rights Act complaints, Final Investigative Reports, For Cause Findings, or unemployment insurance claims. See 20 C.F.R. Part 603; Mont. Code Ann. 39-51-603; and Admin. R. Mont. 24.11.915, 24.8.210. DLI also objects to the extent this topic seeks any information specifically from the Montana Human Rights Bureau ("HRB") as unduly burdensome and duplicative because Plaintiffs have noticed a separate 30(b)(6) deposition for HRB on these

exact topics. HRB is the agency within DLI that enforces the Montana Human Rights Act. See ARM 24.8.103(11).

DLI also objects to the extent this topic calls for legal conclusions. See Zeleny v. Newsom, 2020 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 100944, at *6 (N.D. Cal. June 9, 2020) (denying motion to compel the Attorney General to produce a Rule 30(b)(6) deponent who would testify about the state's interpretation of its open carry laws).

Accordingly, DLI will permit the deposition of a Rule 30(b)(6) deponent to testify about non-privileged and permissible subjects, such as the documents produced in discovery and the Department's public-facing guidance regarding HB 702. DLI designates John Elizandro.

2. The State of Montana's interest in and basis for enacting House Bill 702, codified as Montana Code Annotated §§ 49-2-312 and 313, including all communications or statements made by DLI and/or Commissioner Esau related to the same.

DLI objects to this topic as improperly seeking a legal conclusion and legislative facts. *See Zeleny v. Newsom*, 2020 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 100944, at *6 (N.D. Cal. June 9, 2020) (denying motion to compel the Attorney General to produce a Rule 30(b)(6) deponent on the interpretation of state's open carry laws); *Mitchell v. Atkins*, 2019 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 203464, at *6 (W.D. Wash. Nov. 22, 2019) (granting

protective order because 30(b)(6) topics improperly sought legal opinions and were designed to elicit information pertinent to specific legal standards used to evaluate the constitutionality of state law); see also Snapp v. United Transp. Union, 889 F.3d 1088, 1104 (9th Cir. 2018) ("a Rule 30(b)(6) deponent's ... legal conclusions do not bind the entity."). Oral testimony in which the witness must answer questions on the spot about a party's legal contentions is an improper use of a 30(b)(6) deposition. Zeleny, 2020 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 100944, at *7.

More specifically, testimony about the State's interest and basis for enacting HB 702 would collectively amount to legal conclusions about what these constitutional standards require. *See Mitchell*, 2019 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 203464, at *6. "Courts in this circuit have generally held that such topics are better addressed, *if at all*, through contention interrogatories." *Id.* at 7 (emphasis added). "However, ... the type of legislative facts Plaintiffs seek may not be proper objects of interrogatories or requests for production at all." *Id*.

Finally, DLI is not authorized to articulate the State's "interest in and basis for enacting House Bill 702;" nor may it bind the State to any

such articulated interests for purposes of defending the law under the requisite standard(s) of review. *Id*.

Plaintiffs' topic is improper and should be immediately withdrawn.

3. Any statements, communications, directions or guidance given to the DLI or promulgated by the DLI or Commissioner Essau related to the lobbying, advocacy, passage or enforcement of Montana Code Annotated §§ 49-2-312 and 313, including but not limited to letters, emails and other correspondence from Commissioner Esau and/or other representatives of DLI directly to Montana individuals and businesses.

DLI objects to the extent this topic (particularly "enforcement") seeks information protected by attorney client privilege, attorney work product privilege, and the deliberative process privilege.

DLI also objects to the extent this topic covers information confidential by law such as Montana Human Rights Act complaints, Final Investigative Reports, For Cause Findings, or unemployment insurance claims. See 20 C.F.R. Part 603; Mont. Code Ann. 39-51-603; and Admin. R. Mont. 24.11.915, 24.8.210. DLI also objects to the extent this topic seeks any information specifically from the Human Rights Bureau ("HRB") as unduly burdensome and duplicative because Plaintiffs have noticed a separate 30(b)(6) deposition for HRB on these

exact topics. HRB is the agency within DLI that enforces the Montana Human Rights Act. See ARM 24.8.103(11).

DLI also objects to the extent this topic calls for legal conclusions. See Zeleny v. Newsom, 2020 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 100944, at *6 (N.D. Cal. June 9, 2020) (denying motion to compel the Attorney General to produce a Rule 30(b)(6) deponent who would testify about the state's interpretation of its open carry laws).

To the extent this topic covers non-privileged and permissible subjects, DLI designates John Elizandro.

4. DLI's interpretation, enforcement and application of Montana Code Annotated § 49-2-312(b).

DLI objects to the topic of "DLI's interpretation ... and application of Montana Code Annotated § 49-2-312(b)" as improperly seeking legal conclusions. *See Zeleny v. Newsom*, 2020 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 100944, at *6 (N.D. Cal. June 9, 2020) (denying motion to compel the Attorney General to produce a Rule 30(b)(6) deponent on the interpretation of state's open carry laws); *see also Snapp v. United Transp. Union*, 889 F.3d 1088, 1104 (9th Cir. 2018) ("a Rule 30(b)(6) deponent's ... legal conclusions do not bind the entity."). Oral testimony in which the witness must answer questions on the spot about a party's legal contentions is an improper use

of a 30(b)(6) deposition. Zeleny, 2020 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 100944, at *7. Please withdraw this part of the topic immediately.

DLI further objects because MCA § 49-2-312(b) does not exist and is therefore vague and ambiguous. DLI also objects to the topic of "enforcement" of HB 702 to the extent this topic covers information confidential by law such as Montana Human Rights Act complaints, Final Investigative Reports, For Cause Findings, or unemployment insurance claims. See 20 CFR Part 603; Mont. Code Ann. 39-51-603; and Admin. R. Mont. 24.11.915, 24.8.210. DLI also objects to the extent this topic seeks information from the Human Rights Bureau ("HRB") as unduly burdensome and duplicative because Plaintiffs have noticed a separate 30(b)(6) deposition for HRB on these exact topics. HRB is the enforcement mechanism for DLI. See ARM 24.8.103(11).

To the extent this topic covers non-privileged and permissible topics coextensive with other non-privileged and permissible topics, DLI designates John Elizandro.

5. All actions taken by the DLI and Commissioner Esau related to HB 702 and/or vaccinations or immunity status from January 1, 2020 to present, including but not limited to all presentations, statements, communications, programs, or other private or public events at which Commissioner Esau or other representative of the DLI participated in and/or presented at

(either in person or via videoconference), or provided input for, related to HB 702 (Montana Code Annotated §§ 49-2-312 and 313), discrimination based upon vaccination status, vaccines, and/or CMS regulations and OSHA regulations.

To the extent Defendants understand this topic, DLI objects to the topic as overbroad, unduly burdensome and not proportionate to the needs of the case. See Mailhoit v. Home Depot U.S.A., Inc., 2012 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 196297, at *7 (C.D. Cal. Aug. 27, 2012); cf. Largan Precision Co. v. Samsung Elecs. Co., 2015 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 191942, at *10 (S.D. Cal. May 5, 2015). First, HB 702 did not become law until May 2021. Commissioner Esau did not become the Commissioner of Labor and Industry until January 2021. The COVID-19 vaccine did not become available until late 2020. Second, the word "actions" is vague and Moreover, Plaintiffs use of examples ("including but not ambiguous. limited to all presentations, statements, communications, programs, or other private or public events at which Commissioner Esau or other representative of the DLI participated in and/or presented at (either in person or via videoconference), or provided input for, related to HB 702 (Montana Code Annotated §§ 49-2-312 and 313), discrimination based upon vaccination status, vaccines, and/or CMS regulations and OSHA regulations") would require DLI to recall every instance where one of its

employees communicated with anyone via any medium, including in person, about any of three to four very broad subjects—subjects that have, for the last year, occupied much of the National (and international) conversation.

DLI also objects to the extent this topic covers information confidential by law such as Montana Human Rights Act complaints, Final Investigative Reports, For Cause Findings, or unemployment insurance claims. See 20 C.F.R. Part 603; Mont. Code Ann. 39-51-603; and Admin. R. Mont. 24.11.915, 24.8.210. DLI additionally objects to the extent this topic covers information protected by the attorney client privilege, the attorney work product privilege, and the deliberative process privilege.

To the extent this topic is limited to presentations, statements, communications, programs, or events Commissioner Esau or other DLI representatives participated in or presented at regarding HB 702, DLI designates John Elizandro.

6. DLI's position regarding competing interests between the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), Centers for Medicaid and Medicare (CMS) regulations, the Occupational Health and Safety Act (OSHA) and regulations, and Montana Code Annotated §§ 49-2-312 and 313.

DLI objects to this topic as improperly seeking legal conclusions. See Zeleny v. Newsom, 2020 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 100944, at *6 (N.D. Cal. June 9, 2020) (denying motion to compel the Attorney General to produce a Rule 30(b)(6) deponent on the interpretation of state's open carry laws); see also Snapp v. United Transp. Union, 889 F.3d 1088, 1104 (9th Cir. 2018) ("a Rule 30(b)(6) deponent's ... legal conclusions do not bind the entity."). Oral testimony in which the witness must answer questions on the spot about a party's legal contentions is an improper use of a 30(b)(6) deposition. Zeleny, 2020 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 100944, at *7.

DLI also objects to the extent this topic seeks information protected by attorney client privilege or the work product doctrine. DLI also objects to the extent this topic seeks information confidential by law such as Montana Human Rights Act complaints, Final Investigative Reports, For Cause Findings, or unemployment insurance claims. *See* 20 C.F.R. Part 603; Mont. Code Ann. 39-51-603; and Admin. R. Mont. 24.11.915, 24.8.210. DLI also objects to the extent this topic seeks information from

the Human Rights Bureau ("HRB") as unduly burdensome and duplicative because Plaintiffs have noticed a separate 30(b)(6) deposition for HRB on these exact topics. HRB is the enforcement mechanism for DLI. See ARM 24.8.103(11).

As to any non-privileged and permissible subject matter covered by this topic, DLI designates John Elizandro.

7. All documents created by the DLI or Commissioner Esau or provided to the DLI or Commissioner Esau related to Montana Code Annotated §§ 49-2-312 and 313.

DLI objects to the topic as overbroad, unduly burdensome and not proportionate to the needs of the case. See Mailhoit v. Home Depot U.S.A., Inc., 2012 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 196297, at *7 (C.D. Cal. Aug. 27, 2012); cf. Largan Precision Co. v. Samsung Elecs. Co., 2015 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 191942, at *10 (S.D. Cal. May 5, 2015).

DLI additionally objects to the extent this topic covers information protected by the attorney client privilege, the attorney work product privilege, and the deliberative process privilege. DLI also objects to the extent this topic covers information confidential by law such as Montana Human Rights Act complaints, Final Investigative Reports, For Cause

Findings, or unemployment insurance claims. See 20 C.F.R. Part 603; Mont. Code Ann. 39-51-603; and Admin. R. Mont. 24.11.915, 24.8.210.

As to any non-privileged and permissible portions of the topic, DLI designates John Elizandro.

8. All documents produced by Defendants in discovery.

DLI designates John Elizandro.

DATED this 15th day of August, 2022.

/s/ Christian B. Corrigan

CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN

Deputy Solicitor General
P.O. Box 201401

Helena, MT 59620-1401

christian.corrigan@mt.gov

Attorney for Defendants

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I certify a true and correct copy of the foregoing was delivered by email to the following:

Justin K. Cole: jkcole@garlington.com, dvtolle@garlington.com Raphael Graybill: rgraybill@silverstatelaw.net

Kathryn Mahe: ksmahe@garlington.com kjpeterson@garlington.com

Date: <u>August 15, 2022</u> /s/Christian B. Corrigan
Christian B. Corrigan

Exhibit 9

AUSTIN KNUDSEN Montana Attorney General DAVID M.S. DEWHIRST Solicitor General CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN Deputy Solicitor General BRENT MEAD Assistant Solicitor General P.O. Box 201401 Helena, MT 59620-1401 Phone: (406) 444-2026 Fax: (406) 444-3549 david.dewhirst@mt.gov christian.corrigan@mt.gov brent.mead2@mt.gov

Attorneys for Defendants

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF MONTANA, MISSOULA DIVISION

MONTANA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, ET. AL.,

Plaintiffs, No. CV-21-108-M-DWM

and

MONTANA NURSES ASSOCIATION,

Plaintiff-Intervenor,

v.

AUSTIN KNUDSEN, ET AL.,

Defendants.

DEFENDANT'S 30(b)(6) **DESIGNATION FOR THE** MONTANA HUMAN RIGHTS **BUREAU**

Pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 30(b)(6), the Montana Human Rights Bureau ("HRB") hereby designates the following individual(s) to testify to the topics set forth in Plaintiffs' 30(b)(6)

Deposition Notice. Please note that the Defendants reserve all objections and are not waiving any objections by this designation.

1. All documents, communications, and information related to HRB's interpretation, investigation, and enforcement of Montana Code Annotated §§ 49-2-312 and 313.

HRB objects to the extent this topic seeks information protected by attorney client privilege, attorney work product privilege, and the deliberative process privilege. HRB also objects to the extent this topic covers information confidential by law such as Montana Human Rights Act complaints, Final Investigative Reports, For Cause Findings, or unemployment insurance claims. See 20 C.F.R. Part 603; Mont. Code Ann. 39-51-603; and Admin. R. Mont. 24.11.915, 24.8.210. HRB also objects to the extent this topic calls for legal conclusions. See Zeleny v. Newsom, 2020 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 100944, at *6 (N.D. Cal. June 9, 2020) (denying motion to compel the Attorney General to produce a Rule 30(b)(6) deponent who would testify about the state's interpretation of its open carry laws).

Accordingly, HRB will permit the deposition of a Rule 30(b)(6) deponent to testify about non-privileged and permissible subjects, such

Defendant's 30(b)(6) Designation for the Montana Human Rights Bureau | 2

as the documents produced in discovery and the Department's publicfacing guidance regarding HB 702. HRB designates Marieke Beck.

2. Alleged violations of Montana Code Annotated § 49-2-312 brought to the HRB, including, but not limited to, number of claims asserted, intake process and claims screened out, number of claims dismissed, number of claims with for cause findings, types of claims raised, entities against whom the claims were raised, resolutions of any such claims, and any claims asserted against Plaintiffs.

HRB objects that this topic seeks confidential information of non-parties, is vague, and calls for legal conclusions. HRB objects to the extent this topic covers information confidential by law such as Montana Human Rights Act complaints, Final Investigative Reports, For Cause Findings, or unemployment insurance claims. *See* 20 C.F.R. Part 603; Mont. Code Ann. 39-51-603; and Admin. R. Mont. 24.11.915, 24.8.210.

"Not limited to" is vague as it is unclear what additional information Plaintiffs seek in this deposition. Defendants reserve possible objections based on Plaintiffs' "not limited to" related inquiries. It is unclear what Plaintiffs mean by "claims screened out" and is therefore vague. Defendants further object to the phrase "screened out" in so far as it calls for a legal conclusion. It is unclear what Plaintiffs mean by "types of claims raised" and the phrase is therefore vague. To Defendant's 30(b)(6) Designation for the Montana Human Rights Bureau | 3

the extent the phrase call for a legal determination as to what is meant by "types" Defendants object.

As to the non-objectionable portions, HRB designates Marieke Beck.

3. Any directions or guidance given to the HRB or promulgated by the HRB related to the enforcement of Montana Code Annotated §§ 49-2-312 and 313.

HRB objects that this topic is vague, unduly burdensome, not proportional to the needs of the case, and calls for legal conclusions. HRB also objects to the extent this topic (particularly "enforcement") seeks information protected by attorney client privilege, attorney work product privilege, and the deliberative process privilege.

To the extent that "directions or guidance given to the HRB or promulgated by the HRB" means something other than "documentation, communications, or guidance ... issued by" the topic is vague, unduly burdensome, and not proportional to the needs of the case as the Defendants responded to Plaintiffs' written discovery Request for Production No. 5 with all responsive documents.

It is also unclear what Plaintiffs mean by "enforcement." As Defendants made clear in their Responses to Requests for Admission 1

DEFENDANT'S 30(b)(6) DESIGNATION FOR THE

MONTANA HUMAN RIGHTS BUREAU | 4

and 2, to the extent that "enforcement" encompasses penalties and affirmative relief that calls for the application of law to specific facts, it constitutes a legal conclusion that falls outside the proper scope of a 30(b)(6) deposition. See Zeleny v. Newsom, 2020 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 100944, at *6 (N.D. Cal. June 9, 2020) (denying motion to compel the Attorney General to produce a Rule 30(b)(6) deponent who would testify about the state's interpretation of its open carry laws); see also Snapp v. United Transp. Union, 889 F.3d 1088, 1104 (9th Cir. 2018) ("a Rule 30(b)(6) deponent's ... legal conclusions do not bind the entity.").

As to the non-objectionable portions, HRB designates Marieke Beck.

4. HRB's interpretation and application of Montana Code Annotated § 49-2-312(b).

HRB objects to the topic as improperly seeking legal conclusions. See Zeleny v. Newsom, 2020 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 100944, at *6 (N.D. Cal. June 9, 2020) (denying motion to compel the Attorney General to produce a Rule 30(b)(6) deponent on the interpretation of state's open carry laws); see also Snapp v. United Transp. Union, 889 F.3d 1088, 1104 (9th Cir. 2018) ("a Rule 30(b)(6) deponent's ... legal conclusions do not bind the

DEFENDANT'S 30(b)(6) DESIGNATION FOR THE MONTANA HUMAN RIGHTS BUREAU | 5

entity."). Oral testimony in which the witness must answer questions on the spot about a party's legal contentions is an improper use of a 30(b)(6) deposition. *Zeleny*, 2020 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 100944, at *7. Please withdraw this part of the topic immediately.

HRB further objects because MCA § 49-2-312(b) does not exist and is therefore vague and ambiguous. HRB also objects to the topic of "enforcement" of HB 702 to the extent this topic covers information confidential by law such as Montana Human Rights Act complaints, Final Investigative Reports, For Cause Findings, or unemployment insurance claims. See 20 C.F.R. Part 603; Mont. Code Ann. 39-51-603; and Admin. R. Mont. 24.11.915, 24.8.210.

To the extent this topic covers non-privileged and permissible topics coextensive with other non-privileged and permissible topics, HRB designates Marieke Beck.

5. HRB's interpretation, investigation, and enforcement of the Americans with Disabilities' Act ("ADA") as a deferral agency, including but not limited to enforcement/investigation of reasonable accommodation requirement. This includes, but is not limited to, the HRB's interpretation of whether an employer or public accommodation must grant accommodations to disabled individuals related to vaccination status, and HRB's interpretation of the same.

Defendant's 30(b)(6) Designation for the Montana Human Rights Bureau | 6

Defendants object to this topic because it is vague, speculative, and calls for legal conclusions. It is unclear what Plaintiffs mean by "enforcement." As Defendants made clear in their Responses to Requests for Admission 1 and 2, to the extent that "enforcement" encompasses the application of law to specific facts, it constitutes a legal conclusion that falls outside the proper scope of a 30(b)(6) deposition. See Zeleny v. Newsom, 2020 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 100944, at *6 (N.D. Cal. June 9, 2020) (denying motion to compel the Attorney General to produce a Rule 30(b)(6) deponent on the interpretation of state's open carry laws); see also Snapp v. United Transp. Union, 889 F.3d 1088, 1104 (9th Cir. 2018) ("a Rule 30(b)(6) deponent's ... legal conclusions do not bind the entity."). "Interpretation" unambiguously refers to an interpretation of law and therefore unambiguously calls for an impermissible legal conclusion. To the extent "investigation" means something other than purely factual inquiries, then this also calls for a legal conclusion. Defendants further object that the topic unambiguously seeks a legal conclusion as to "HRB's interpretation of whether an employer or public accommodation must grant accommodations to disabled individuals related to vaccination

DEFENDANT'S 30(b)(6) DESIGNATION FOR THE MONTANA HUMAN RIGHTS BUREAU | 7

status, and HRB's interpretation of the same." See Zeleny, 2020 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 100944, at *2-8.

Setting that aside, it is unclear what Plaintiffs mean by "HRB's interpretation of the same" when they seek "HRB's interpretation," this is also speculative as to what unknown facts may suffice to form the basis for a response. *Cf. Baker v. Perez*, 2011 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 94613, at *14 (E.D. Cal. Aug. 24, 2011) (denying motion to compel interrogatory response because it was based on an incomplete hypothetical); *Smith v. Rodriguez*, 2015 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 133640, at *35 (E.D. Cal. Sep. 29, 2015) (denying motion compel because plaintiff's request for an opinion was not sufficiently particularized); *Martin v. Fox*, 2020 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 190713, at *17-18 (E.D. Cal. Oct. 13, 2020) (finding that request presented an incomplete hypothetical in that it did not state enough facts for defendant to provide an opinion).

HRB also objects to the extent this topic covers information confidential by law such as Montana Human Rights Act complaints, Final Investigative Reports, For Cause Findings, or unemployment insurance claims. *See* 20 C.F.R. Part 603; Mont. Code Ann. 39-51-603; and Admin. R. Mont. 24.11.915, 24.8.210.

DEFENDANT'S 30(b)(6) DESIGNATION FOR THE MONTANA HUMAN RIGHTS BUREAU | 8

As to the non-objectionable portions, HRB designates Marieke Beck.

6. HRB's position regarding competing interests between the ADA and Montana Code Annotated §§ 49-2-312 and 313.

HRB objects to this topic as improperly seeking legal conclusions. See Zeleny v. Newsom, 2020 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 100944, at *6 (N.D. Cal. June 9, 2020) (denying motion to compel the Attorney General to produce a Rule 30(b)(6) deponent on the interpretation of state's open carry laws); see also Snapp v. United Transp. Union, 889 F.3d 1088, 1104 (9th Cir. 2018) ("a Rule 30(b)(6) deponent's ... legal conclusions do not bind the entity."). Oral testimony in which the witness must answer questions on the spot about a party's legal contentions is an improper use of a 30(b)(6) deposition. Zeleny, 2020 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 100944, at *7.

HRB also objects to the extent this topic seeks information protected by attorney client privilege or the work product doctrine. HRB also objects to the extent this topic seeks information confidential by law such as Montana Human Rights Act complaints, Final Investigative Reports, For Cause Findings, or unemployment insurance claims. See 20

Defendant's 30(b)(6) Designation for the Montana Human Rights Bureau | 9

C.F.R. Part 603; Mont. Code Ann. 39-51-603; and Admin. R. Mont. 24.11.915, 24.8.210.

Defendants object to this topic because it is vague and speculative. It is unclear what is meant by "competing interests." Further, to the extent the topic seeks some response as to balancing these undefined "competing interests" it calls for a legal conclusion. See Zeleny, 2020 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 100944, at *2-8. Finally, the topic presupposes unknown facts in order for HRB to have a position—i.e. a legal conclusion—as to these undefined "competing interests." That's speculative. See Zeleny, 2020 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 100944, at *2-8; cf. Baker v. Perez, 2011 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 94613, at *14 (E.D. Cal. Aug. 24, 2011) (denying motion to compel interrogatory response because it was based on an incomplete hypothetical); Smith v. Rodriguez, 2015 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 133640, at *35 (E.D. Cal. Sep. 29, 2015) (denying motion compel because plaintiff's request for an opinion was not sufficiently particularized); Martin v. Fox, 2020 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 190713, at *17-18 (E.D. Cal. Oct. 13, 2020) (finding that request presented an incomplete hypothetical in that it did not state enough facts for defendant to provide an opinion).

DEFENDANT'S 30(b)(6) DESIGNATION FOR THE MONTANA HUMAN RIGHTS BUREAU | 10

As to the non-objectionable portions, HRB designates Marieke Beck.

7. All documents created by the HRB or provided to the HRB related to Montana Code Annotated §§ 49-2-312 and 313.

HRB objects to the topic as overbroad, unduly burdensome and not proportionate to the needs of the case. See Mailhoit v. Home Depot U.S.A., Inc., 2012 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 196297, at *7 (C.D. Cal. Aug. 27, 2012); cf. Largan Precision Co. v. Samsung Elecs. Co., 2015 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 191942, at *10 (S.D. Cal. May 5, 2015). To the extent "documents created by the HRB or provided to the HRB" means something other than "documentation, communications, or guidance ... issued by" HRB objects that it is vague and overly broad. Defendants responded to Plaintiffs' written discovery Request for Production No. 5 and produced all relevant documents. To the extent this request expands the scope of discovery at this late stage it is unduly burdensome, overly broad, and not proportional to the needs of a case involving pure questions of law.

HRB additionally objects to the extent this topic covers information protected by the attorney client privilege, the attorney work product privilege, and the deliberative process privilege. HRB also objects to the

DEFENDANT'S 30(b)(6) DESIGNATION FOR THE MONTANA HUMAN RIGHTS BUREAU | 11

extent this topic covers information confidential by law such as Montana Human Rights Act complaints, Final Investigative Reports, For Cause Findings, or unemployment insurance claims. *See* 20 C.F.R. Part 603; Mont. Code Ann. 39-51-603; and Admin. R. Mont. 24.11.915, 24.8.210.

As to the non-objectionable portions, HRB designates Marieke Beck.

DATED this 17th day of August, 2022.

/s/ Christian B. Corrigan

CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN

Deputy Solicitor General
P.O. Box 201401

Helena, MT 59620-1401

christian.corrigan@mt.gov

Attorney for Defendants

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I certify a true and correct copy of the foregoing was delivered by email to the following:

Justin K. Cole: jkcole@garlington.com, dvtolle@garlington.com Raphael Graybill: rgraybill@silverstatelaw.net

Kathryn Mahe: ksmahe@garlington.com kjpeterson@garlington.com

Date: August 17, 2022 /s/Christian B. Corrigan
CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN

Defendant's 30(b)(6) Designation for the Montana Human Rights Bureau | 13

Exhibit 10

Case 9:21-cv-00108-DWM Document 115-10 Filed 09/02/22 Page 2 of 4



Department of Public Health and Human Services

Office of Legal Affairs ♦ PO Box 4210, 111 N. Sanders ♦ Helena, MT 59604-4210 Telephone: 406-444-6863 Fax: 406-444-9744

Greg Gianforte, Governor

Charlie Brereton, Director

August 3, 2022

Sent via email

Justin K. Cole Garlington, Lohn, & Robinson P.O. Box 7909 Missoula, MT 59807 (406) 523-2500 jkcole@garlington.com

Re:

Subpoena to Testify at a Deposition and Subpoena Duces Tecum

MMA v. Knudsen, Civil Action No. 21-00108-DWM Objection to Deposition and Subpoena Duces Tecum

Mr. Cole:

On July 20, 2022, you served by email, a Subpoena to Testify at a Deposition and a Subpoena Duces Tecum, directed to the Montana Department of Public Health and Human Services ("DPHHS"), on the Montana Attorney General's Office in the above-referenced matter. DPHHS is a non-party to this civil action. Carter Anderson has been identified as the Rule 30(b)(6) witness to testify at the deposition on behalf of DPHHS. You identified six topic areas for the Rule 30(b)(6) deposition scheduled for August 18, 2022, and four specific requests for production ("RFPs").

Pursuant to Rule 45(d)(2)(B), F. R. Civ. P., DPHHS objects to the Deposition and Subpoena Duces Tecum for the following reasons:

- 1. The information requested is subject to attorney client privilege, executive privilege, work product, and trial preparation material. A privilege log will be provided on or before August 18, 2022, consistent with the production request. Please contact me to make arrangements if you are requesting the privilege log in advance of the deposition.
- 2. The six topics for the deposition and the four RFPs for the subpoena are overbroad and not directly relevant to the litigation. Courts have routinely held that "[a] non-party has the right to object on relevance grounds to avoid production and courts have routinely held that it is a generally accepted rule that standards for non[-]party discovery ... require a stronger showing of relevance than for simple party discovery." *Brandstetter v. City of Riverside*, No. 5:20-cv-01866-FLA(SHKx), 2021 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 247059, at *10 (C.D. Cal. Sep. 10, 2021) (quoting *Laxalt v. McClatchy*, 116 F.R.D. 455, 458 (D. Nev. 1986)). For example, in *Dart Indus. Co. v. Westwood Chem. Co.*, 649 F.2d 646, 649 (9th Cir. 1980) "[t]here appear to be quite strong considerations indicating that discovery would be more limited to protect [non-]parties from harassment, inconvenience, or disclosure of confidential documents." The following are general examples of the ways in which the categories are overbroad, as I review

Case 9:21-cv-00108-DWM Document 115-10 Filed 09/02/22 Page 3 of 4

the responsive documents, I may identify additional ways the request is overbroad. First, the Medicare and Medicaid Conditions of Participation encompass a broad array of regulatory requirements unrelated to the subject matter of this litigation. Second, the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services ("CMS") findings, with respect to the Montana State Hospital's compliance and/or noncompliance with the Conditions of Participation which led to termination of its provider agreement include findings unrelated to infection control or the Omnibus COVID-19 Health Care Staff Vaccination final rule, 86 Federal Register 61555 (Nov. 5, 2021) ("CMS vaccine mandate"). Therefore, any documents or questions regarding those topics is not relevant to the litigation. Third, the vast majority of DPHHS employees are not covered by the CMS vaccine mandate; information on such employees' vaccination status is, therefore, irrelevant. I have included in number 4 and 5 specific objections to the topics and requests for production.

3. DPHHS cannot release information or documents prohibited by the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act ("HIPAA"), 42 USC 1320d et seq., and associated federal regulations at 45 C.F.R. Part 164 Subparts A and E or the Government Health Care Information Act, Title 50, Chapter 16, Part 6, Mont. Code Ann. If I identify responsive documents that are subject to these provisions, I will notify you as soon as reasonably possible and request a protective order, as necessary.

4. Specific objections to topics:

- a. Topic #1: This topic is overbroad because it fails to identify with reasonable particularity the subject of the requested compliance and enforcement activities. This request is also overbroad because it is not limited to a timeframe or subject matter.
- b. Topic #2: This topic is overbroad because it is beyond the claims asserted in the pleadings. Next, the findings of CMS, with respect to the Montana State Hospital include findings unrelated to infection control or the CMS vaccine mandate and therefore any documents or questions regarding those topics is not relevant to the litigation.
- c. Topic #3: This topic is irrelevant. The vaccination status of DPHHS employees is not at issue in this litigation. Additionally, the vast majority of DPHHS employees are not covered by the CMS vaccine mandate.
- d. Topic #4: This topic is overbroad because it does not limit the requested documents or testimony to the issues in this litigation. As drafted, this covers all communications at all times relating to aspects of Conditions of Participation. Second, Topic #4 is overbroad because it does not describe the requested documents nor testimony with reasonable particularity.
- e. Topic #6: This topic is overbroad and unduly burdensome. DPHHS will identify and provide documents it prepared relating to MCA 49-2-312 and MCA 49-2-313. Counsel is invited to discuss what documents provided by DPHHS they seek and DPHHS will attempt to locate and produce them.

5. Specific objections to requests for production:

- a. RFP #1: DPHHS assumes these requests are limited to documents it received, and/or has in its possession. To the extent this request seeks documents in the possession of other entities and not DPHHS, DPHHS objects as overbroad and unduly burdensome.
- b. RFP #2: DPHHS incorporates its objections set forth in response to Topic #2 above. Rule 30(b)(6) depositions are limited to the claims asserted in the pleadings.
- c. RFP #4: This RFP is overbroad. As set forth in response to Topic #6 above, all documents provided to DPHHS from any source relating to these statutes is overbroad.

Case 9:21-cv-00108-DWM Document 115-10 Filed 09/02/22 Page 4 of 4

unduly burdensome, and fails the proportionality analysis of the benefit to resolving the issues compared to the burden of attempting to identify all such documents.

The statutes and regulations DPHHS rely on in support of these objections are:

Rule 45(d)(2)(B), F. R. Civ. P

Rule 45(e)(2), F. R. Civ. P

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), 42 USC 1320d et seq. and 45 C.F.R. Part 164 Subparts A and E

Government Health Care Information Act, Title 50, Chapter 16, Part 6, Mont. Code Ann Medicare and Medicaid Programs; Omnibus COVID-19 Health Care Staff Vaccination, 86 Federal Register 61555 (Nov. 5, 2021).

As you are aware, the State of Montana is being represented in this matter by Brent Mead, David Dewhirst, Christian Corrigan, and Emily Jones. If you would like to discuss this objection further and the upcoming DPHHS deposition, please contact us at your earliest convenience.

Sincerely,

Justin Kraske

Staff Attorney, Office of Legal Affairs

(406) 444-1258

justin.kraske@mt.gov

cc: brent.mead2@mt.gov, christian.corrigan@mt.gov

Exhibit 11

Montana Medical Association, et al. v Austin Knudsen, et al.

> John O'Connor August 9, 2022

Charles Fisher Court Reporting
442 East Mendenhall
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 587-9016
maindesk@fishercourtreporting.com

Min-U-Script® with Word Index

	Page 1		Page 3
1	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF MONTANA	1	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL
2	MISSOULA DIVISION	2	ATTORNEY APPEARING ON BEHALF OF THE
3		3	PLAINTIFFS:
4	MONTANA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, ET AL.,	4	KATHRYN S. MAHE
5	,	5	Garlington Lohn & Robinson
6	Plaintiffs,	6	350 Ryman St.
7		7	P.O. Box 7909
8	and Cause No. DV-21-108-M-DWM	8	Missoula, MT 59807
9		9	ksmahe@garlington.com
10	MONTANA NURSES ASSOCIATION,	10	
11		11	ATTORNEY APPEARING ON BEHALF OF THE
12	Plaintiff-Intervenor,	12	PLAINTIFF-INTERVENOR:
13		13	RAPH GRAYBILL
14	vs.	14	Graybill Law Firm
15		15	300 4th Street North
16	AUSTIN KNUDSEN, ET AL.,	16	Great Falls, MT 59403
17	•	17	rgraybill@silverstatelaw.net
18	Defendants.	18	
19		19	ATTORNEY APPEARING ON BEHALF OF THE
20		20	DEFENDANTS:
21	VIDEO DEPOSITION UPON ORAL EXAMINATION OF	21	CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN
22	JOHN O'CONNOR	22	Deputy Solicitor General
23		23	P.O. Box 210401
24		24	Helena, MT 59624-1401
25		25	christian.corrigan.mt.gov
	Page 2		Page 4
1	BE IT REMEMBERED, that the video-taped deposition	1	INDEX
2	upon oral examination of JOHN O'CONNOR, appearing at the	2	
	april 1 and 1 and 1 and 1 and 1 and 1 and 1 april 2 and 1 an	2	
3	instance of the Defendants, was taken at the offices of	3	
3 4			EXAMINATION OF JOHN O'CONNOR BY: PAGE:
	instance of the Defendants, was taken at the offices of	3 4 5	EXAMINATION OF JOHN O'CONNOR BY: PAGE:
4 5 6	instance of the Defendants, was taken at the offices of Fisher Court Reporting, 211 N. Higgins Avenue, Suite 303,	3 4 5 6	EXAMINATION OF JOHN O'CONNOR BY: PAGE:
4 5 6 7	instance of the Defendants, was taken at the offices of Fisher Court Reporting, 211 N. Higgins Avenue, Suite 303, Missoula, Montana, on August 9, 2022, beginning at 9:00	3 4 5 6 7	EXAMINATION OF JOHN O'CONNOR BY: PAGE: Mr. Christian Corrigan, Esq
4 5 6 7 8	instance of the Defendants, was taken at the offices of Fisher Court Reporting, 211 N. Higgins Avenue, Suite 303, Missoula, Montana, on August 9, 2022, beginning at 9:00 a.m., pursuant to Montana Rules of Civil Procedure, before	3 4 5 6 7 8	
4 5 6 7 8 9	instance of the Defendants, was taken at the offices of Fisher Court Reporting, 211 N. Higgins Avenue, Suite 303, Missoula, Montana, on August 9, 2022, beginning at 9:00 a.m., pursuant to Montana Rules of Civil Procedure, before	3 4 5 6 7 8	
4 5 6 7 8 9	instance of the Defendants, was taken at the offices of Fisher Court Reporting, 211 N. Higgins Avenue, Suite 303, Missoula, Montana, on August 9, 2022, beginning at 9:00 a.m., pursuant to Montana Rules of Civil Procedure, before	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	instance of the Defendants, was taken at the offices of Fisher Court Reporting, 211 N. Higgins Avenue, Suite 303, Missoula, Montana, on August 9, 2022, beginning at 9:00 a.m., pursuant to Montana Rules of Civil Procedure, before	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	instance of the Defendants, was taken at the offices of Fisher Court Reporting, 211 N. Higgins Avenue, Suite 303, Missoula, Montana, on August 9, 2022, beginning at 9:00 a.m., pursuant to Montana Rules of Civil Procedure, before	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	instance of the Defendants, was taken at the offices of Fisher Court Reporting, 211 N. Higgins Avenue, Suite 303, Missoula, Montana, on August 9, 2022, beginning at 9:00 a.m., pursuant to Montana Rules of Civil Procedure, before	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	instance of the Defendants, was taken at the offices of Fisher Court Reporting, 211 N. Higgins Avenue, Suite 303, Missoula, Montana, on August 9, 2022, beginning at 9:00 a.m., pursuant to Montana Rules of Civil Procedure, before	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	instance of the Defendants, was taken at the offices of Fisher Court Reporting, 211 N. Higgins Avenue, Suite 303, Missoula, Montana, on August 9, 2022, beginning at 9:00 a.m., pursuant to Montana Rules of Civil Procedure, before	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	instance of the Defendants, was taken at the offices of Fisher Court Reporting, 211 N. Higgins Avenue, Suite 303, Missoula, Montana, on August 9, 2022, beginning at 9:00 a.m., pursuant to Montana Rules of Civil Procedure, before	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	instance of the Defendants, was taken at the offices of Fisher Court Reporting, 211 N. Higgins Avenue, Suite 303, Missoula, Montana, on August 9, 2022, beginning at 9:00 a.m., pursuant to Montana Rules of Civil Procedure, before	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	instance of the Defendants, was taken at the offices of Fisher Court Reporting, 211 N. Higgins Avenue, Suite 303, Missoula, Montana, on August 9, 2022, beginning at 9:00 a.m., pursuant to Montana Rules of Civil Procedure, before	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	instance of the Defendants, was taken at the offices of Fisher Court Reporting, 211 N. Higgins Avenue, Suite 303, Missoula, Montana, on August 9, 2022, beginning at 9:00 a.m., pursuant to Montana Rules of Civil Procedure, before	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	instance of the Defendants, was taken at the offices of Fisher Court Reporting, 211 N. Higgins Avenue, Suite 303, Missoula, Montana, on August 9, 2022, beginning at 9:00 a.m., pursuant to Montana Rules of Civil Procedure, before	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	instance of the Defendants, was taken at the offices of Fisher Court Reporting, 211 N. Higgins Avenue, Suite 303, Missoula, Montana, on August 9, 2022, beginning at 9:00 a.m., pursuant to Montana Rules of Civil Procedure, before	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	instance of the Defendants, was taken at the offices of Fisher Court Reporting, 211 N. Higgins Avenue, Suite 303, Missoula, Montana, on August 9, 2022, beginning at 9:00 a.m., pursuant to Montana Rules of Civil Procedure, before	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	instance of the Defendants, was taken at the offices of Fisher Court Reporting, 211 N. Higgins Avenue, Suite 303, Missoula, Montana, on August 9, 2022, beginning at 9:00 a.m., pursuant to Montana Rules of Civil Procedure, before	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	instance of the Defendants, was taken at the offices of Fisher Court Reporting, 211 N. Higgins Avenue, Suite 303, Missoula, Montana, on August 9, 2022, beginning at 9:00 a.m., pursuant to Montana Rules of Civil Procedure, before	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	instance of the Defendants, was taken at the offices of Fisher Court Reporting, 211 N. Higgins Avenue, Suite 303, Missoula, Montana, on August 9, 2022, beginning at 9:00 a.m., pursuant to Montana Rules of Civil Procedure, before	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	

		Page 5	Page 7
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXHIBITS DEPOSITION EXHIBITS: PARTITION EXHIBITS: 10 Deposition Exhibit 16 Plaintiffs' 30(b)(6)	AGE:	 from Helena, Montana. Also on the line with me are David Dewhirst and Brent Mead from the Office of the Attorney General, appearing remotely from Helena, Montana, and they won't be speaking. MR. GRAYBILL: This is Raph Graybill on behalf of Plaintiff-Intervenor, the Montana Nurses Association, and I'm appearing remotely from Helena, Montana. VIDEO OPERATOR: The Court Reporter will now administer the oath. WHEREUPON, the following proceedings were had and
11 12			11 testimony taken, to wit.
13			12 13
14			14 JOHN O'CONNOR,
15			15 called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn,
16			16 was examined and testified as follows:
17			17 18 EXAMINATION
18 19			18 EXAMINATION 19
20			20 BY MR. CORRIGAN:
21			Q. All right. Good morning, Mr. O'Connor.
22			A. Good morning.
23			Q. Before we get started, I just want to go
24			24 over a few general guidelines for a deposition, some
25			25 things to help us make sure that we can communicate

Page 6

2

3

4

5

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 8

VIDEO OPERATOR: This is the video-recorded and video

- 2 conference deposition of John O'Connor 30(b)(6) 3 Representative of Five Valleys Urology, taken in the
- 4 United States District Court for the District of Montana,
- Missoula Division, Cause No. CV-21-108-M-DWM, Montana
- 6 Medical Association, et al, and Montana Nurses
- Association, versus Austin Knudsen, et al.
- Today is August 9th, 2022. The time is 9:00 a.m. We
- 9 are present with the witness at the offices of Fisher
- 10 Court Reporting, at 211 North Higgins Avenue, Suite 303,
- 11 in Missoula, Montana. The Court Reporter is Robyn Ori
- **12** English and the video operator is Nicole Tomac of Fisher
- 13 Court Reporting. The deposition is being taken pursuant
- 14 to Notice.

I would now ask the attorneys to identify themselves, 15 16 who they represent and whoever else is present. For those 17 attending remotely, please note from where you are 18 appearing.

MS. MAHE: I'm Katie Mahe, and I represent the 20 Plaintiffs in this lawsuit. With me today is Britton 21 Fraser who is just observing this deposition from our 22 office.

23 **MR. CORRIGAN:** This is Christian Corrigan 24 representing Defendants in the matter of the Office of the 25 Montana Attorney General. I'm appearing remotely via Zoom efficiently since we're over Zoom. My goal today is to ask you questions and learn about Five Valleys.

As I do that, because we are on Zoom, I'm going to do my best to take a pause and give you as much time as possible to answer a question. I'll do my best not to talk over you so we don't end up in a situation where we're talking back and forth. Sometimes that's accidentally going to happen due to the nature of the online format, but we'll try to stop if that happens and let you finish and even clear up and re-ask the question if we need to to make sure we're on the same page.

Please feel free to ask me to repeat the question if you don't understand. Ask me to clarify something if you need to. Take your time answering and think about it. Sometimes my questions may seem overly simple, and we're not trying to trick, we're trying to establish basic things before we move on and discuss more specific items.

And sometimes my questions are going to be a little bit longer because we'll need to discuss about a time frame or make sure we include specific language that particularizes the question. So please, again, feel free to ask me to repeat the question if it's -- if you need it repeated because

8

10

23

Page 21

- they need to have a procedure scheduled or they need
- to have another appointment scheduled or they can 2
- just go home. Depending upon those paths, then it 3
- 4 proceeds from there.
- Q. Okay. And it seems like perhaps the time 5
- frame that I offered may have complicated the 6
- question, so I'm going to ask it again and let me 7
- know if it changes the answer to get some 8
- clarification. So let's just say from January 1st,
- 2019, prior to the COVID-19 pandemic, whenever --10
- 11 whenever new precautions were taken for COVID,
- correct, so let's use that time frame. So from 12
- January 1st, 2019 to -- prior to the onset of the 13
- COVID pandemic, if a patient did not indicate that 14
- they had received the influenza vaccine, did FVU 15
- take any special precautions when that patient first 16
- visited FVU? 17
- MS. MAHE: Objection, form. 18
- THE WITNESS: When you say first visited, what do you 19 20 mean?
- Q. (By Mr. Corrigan) The first time they 21 entered into FVU facilities. 22
- A. Upon entry, no. 23
- Q. And I'm taking an aside here because I 24
- 25 think it's important to understand as we're talking

- A. That is correct.
- Q. And currently, if FVU learns that a new 2
- patient is -- or excuse me, strike that. If a new 3
- patient indicates they have not received the
- influenza vaccine, does FVU take any special
- precautions when that patient first enters into an 6
- 7 **FVU facility?**
 - MS. MAHE: Objection. Did you say currently,
- Christian? 9
 - MR. CORRIGAN: Currently, yes.
- 11 Q. (By Mr. Corrigan) So this would be a
- current policy when a new patient who has not 12 indicated on their intake form that they've received 13
- 14 the influenza vaccine. The question is, does FVU
- take any special precautions when that new patient 15
- first enters into an FVU facility? 16
- **MS. MAHE:** Yeah, and I think I'm going to have to 17 18 object that and assert the 5th Amendment privilege here
- because 702 doesn't allow entities to treat people 19 differently based upon vaccination status, and with the 20
- criminal component of the law, there is the potential for 21
- criminal prosecution based upon his answer. 22
 - O. (By Mr. Corrigan) All right.
- Mr. O'Connor, are you familiar with a general term 24
- 25 called a health status check?

Page 22

Page 24

Page 23

- what the FVU facility entails. Does the FVU
- facility have a shared waiting room for patients?
- A. Yes. 3
- Q. And does the FVU facility have a shared 4
- common space for employees like a break room or 5
- lunch room or something along those lines? 6
 - A. Yes.

7

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

- Q. Great, that's helpful. Now I'd like to 8
- 9 ask you about -- I would like to ask you those -- or excuse me, I apologize -- about those same questions
- 10 but as it relates to current FVU policy for new 11
- 12 patients.

Does FVU currently ask new patients to disclose their vaccination status for any vaccine preventable diseases?

MS. MAHE: Object to the form.

THE WITNESS: We have the same paperwork and the same questions for the flu and for pneumonia.

- Q. (By Mr. Corrigan) And so it's just the influenza and pneumonia. Excuse me. You said pneumonia?
- A. Pneumococcal, sorry. 22
- 23 Q. Pneumococcal. And so those are the only
- two vaccines that patients are given the option to 24 25
 - indicate that they've received?

- A. I don't know what context that would be 1
- in. I might have heard that word before, but I'm 2
- not sure. 3
- 4 Q. Sure. If I said that a health status
- check is asking patients if they're experiencing 5
- symptoms of a communicable disease such as influenza 6
- 7 or COVID-19, does that term generally make sense to
- 8 you?
- 9 A. Yes.
- Q. So from January 1st, 2019 up until the 10
- start of the COVID-19 pandemic, did FVU conduct 11
- 12 health status checks of patients prior to office 13 visits?
- A. Remind me again what you're including in 14 that definition. 15
- Q. Sure. So I think the examples would be 16 asking patients if they had a temperature, if they 17
- were -- if they were coughing, if they were 18
- sneezing, if they were exhibiting any of the types 19 of symptoms of having influenza, for example. 20
- A. That would depend upon the time of the 21 22 year.
- Q. And so what time of year would FVU 23
- conduct a health status check of a patient prior to 24 25
 - any office visit?

Exhibit 12

Montana Medical Association, et al. v Austin Knudsen, et al.

> Meghan Morris 30(b)(6) August 8, 2022

Charles Fisher Court Reporting
442 East Mendenhall
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 587-9016
maindesk@fishercourtreporting.com

Min-U-Script® with Word Index

	Page 1		Page 3
1	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	1	APPEARANCES
2	FOR THE DISTRICT OF MONTANA	2	
3	MISSOULA DIVISION	3	For the Plaintiffs Montana Medical Association, et
4	MONTANA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION,	4	al.:
5	et al.,	5	KATHRYN S. MAHE, Esq.
6	Plaintiff, No. CV-21-108-M-DWM	6	JUSTIN K. COLE, Esq. (Via Videoconference)
7	and	7	Garlington, Lohn & Robinson, PLLP
8	MONTANA NURSES ASSOCIATION,	8	350 Ryman
9	Plaintiff-Intervenors,	9	P.O. Box 7909
10	v.	10	Missoula, Montana 59807-7909
11	AUSTIN KNUDSEN, et al.,	11	ksmahe@garlington.com
12	Defendants.	12	jkcole@garlington.com
13		13	
14		14	For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.:
15		15	CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN, Esq. (Via
16	VIDEOCONFERENCE/VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION	16	Videoconference)
17	UPON ORAL EXAMINATION OF	17	DAVID M.S. DEWHIRST, Esq. (Via Videoconference)
18	WESTERN MONTANA CLINIC 30(b)(6) DESIGNEE	18	BRENT MEAD, Esq. (Via Videoconference)
19	MEGHAN MORRIS	19	Office of the Attorney General
20		20	215 North Sanders
21	BE IT REMEMBERED, that the	21	P.O. Box 201401
22	videoconference/videotaped deposition upon oral	22	Helena, Montana 59620
23	examination of Western Montana Clinic 30(b)(6)	23	christian.corrigan@mt.gov
24	Designee Meghan Morris, appearing at the instance	24	david.dewhirst@mt.gov
25	of the Defendants, was taken at 211 North Higgins,	25	brent.mead2@mt.gov
	Page 2		Page 4
1	Page 2 Suite 303. Missoula. Montana. on Monday.		Page 4
1 2	Suite 303, Missoula, Montana, on Monday,	1	Page 4 A P P E A R A N C E S (Contd.)
	Suite 303, Missoula, Montana, on Monday, August 8, 2022, beginning at the hour of	2	APPEARANCES (Contd.)
2	Suite 303, Missoula, Montana, on Monday, August 8, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:18 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil	2	· ·
2	Suite 303, Missoula, Montana, on Monday, August 8, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:18 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered	2 3 4	APPEARANCES (Contd.)
2 3 4	Suite 303, Missoula, Montana, on Monday, August 8, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:18 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5	APPEARANCES (Contd.)
2 3 4 5 6	Suite 303, Missoula, Montana, on Monday, August 8, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:18 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered	2 3 4 5 6	APPEARANCES (Contd.)
2 3 4 5 6 7	Suite 303, Missoula, Montana, on Monday, August 8, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:18 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7	APPEARANCES (Contd.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Suite 303, Missoula, Montana, on Monday, August 8, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:18 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	APPEARANCES (Contd.)
2 3 4 5 6 7	Suite 303, Missoula, Montana, on Monday, August 8, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:18 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	APPEARANCES (Contd.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Suite 303, Missoula, Montana, on Monday, August 8, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:18 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	APPEARANCES (Contd.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Suite 303, Missoula, Montana, on Monday, August 8, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:18 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	APPEARANCES (Contd.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Suite 303, Missoula, Montana, on Monday, August 8, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:18 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	APPEARANCES (Contd.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Suite 303, Missoula, Montana, on Monday, August 8, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:18 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	APPEARANCES (Contd.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Suite 303, Missoula, Montana, on Monday, August 8, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:18 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	APPEARANCES (Contd.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Suite 303, Missoula, Montana, on Monday, August 8, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:18 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	APPEARANCES (Contd.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Suite 303, Missoula, Montana, on Monday, August 8, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:18 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	APPEARANCES (Contd.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Suite 303, Missoula, Montana, on Monday, August 8, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:18 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	APPEARANCES (Contd.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Suite 303, Missoula, Montana, on Monday, August 8, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:18 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	APPEARANCES (Contd.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Suite 303, Missoula, Montana, on Monday, August 8, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:18 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	APPEARANCES (Contd.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Suite 303, Missoula, Montana, on Monday, August 8, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:18 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	APPEARANCES (Contd.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Suite 303, Missoula, Montana, on Monday, August 8, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:18 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	APPEARANCES (Contd.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Suite 303, Missoula, Montana, on Monday, August 8, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:18 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	APPEARANCES (Contd.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Suite 303, Missoula, Montana, on Monday, August 8, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:18 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	APPEARANCES (Contd.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Suite 303, Missoula, Montana, on Monday, August 8, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:18 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	APPEARANCES (Contd.)

		Pag	e 5	Page 7
1	I	NDEX		MONDAY, AUGUST 8, 2022
2	DEPONENT:	PAGE:	1 2	
3	WESTERN MONTANA CLINIC	30(b)(6) DESIGNEE	-	video-recorded and videoconference deposition of
4	MEGHAN MORRIS			Megan Morris, 30(b)(6) representative of Western
5	Examination by Mr	. Corrigan 8		Montana Clinic, taken in the United States
6				District Court for the District of Montana,
7	EXHIBITS:			Missoula Division. Cause No. CV-21-108-M-DWM.
8	Exhibit 10 Montana Coo	de Annotated 2021 TITLE		Montana Medical Association, et al., and Montana
9	50. HEALTI	H AND SAFETY. CHAPTER		Nurses Association vs. Austin Knudsen, et al.
10	5. HOSPITA	ALS AND RELATED	10	
11	FACILITIES	Part 1. General	11	9:18 a.m.
12	Provisions		12	We are present with the witness at the
13	Exhibit 11 Montana Coo	de Annotated 2021 Title	13	offices of Fisher Court Reporting at 211 North
14	50. HEALTI	H AND SAFETY CHAPTER 5.	14	Higgins Avenue, Suite 303 in Missoula, Montana.
15	HOSPITALS A	AND RELATED FACILITIES	15	1 ,
16	PART 2. L:	icensing16		the video operator is Nicole Tomac of Fisher Court
17	Exhibit 12 "Declination	on of Influenza		Reporting.
18	Vaccination	n" 67		
19	Exhibit 13 April 2, 20	020 email from		notice.
20		Cutler with attachments	20	5
21		Masks during close		themselves, who they represent, and whoever else
22	patient com	ntact 95		is present. For those attending remotely, please
23		S' 30(b)(6) DEPOSITION	23	note from where you are appearing. MS. MAHE: Katie Mahe representing the
24		NS FOR WESTERN MONTANA	25	plaintiffs. And appearing via Zoom from Missoula
25	CLINIC"	107	23	plantinis. And appearing via 20011 from Missoula
		Pag	e 6	Page 8
1	STIPULA	TIONS	1	is Justin Cole for the plaintiffs.
2			2	ten connection to the control
١,				MIN. COMMOAIN. And this is Christian
3	It was stipulated	by and between	3	Corrigan from the office of the Montana Attorney
	It was stipulated counsel for the respective	•		
4	counsel for the respective	•	4 5	Corrigan from the office of the Montana Attorney General representing defendants in the case. Also on the line excuse me, I'll and I'll be
4 5 6	counsel for the respective deposition be taken by I Court Reporter and Not	we parties that the Mary R. Sullivan, Freelance ary Public for the State of	4 5 6	Corrigan from the office of the Montana Attorney General representing defendants in the case. Also on the line excuse me, I'll and I'll be appearing via Zoom from Helena, Montana. Also on
4 5 6	counsel for the respective deposition be taken by I	we parties that the Mary R. Sullivan, Freelance ary Public for the State of	4 5 6 7	Corrigan from the office of the Montana Attorney General representing defendants in the case. Also on the line excuse me, I'll and I'll be appearing via Zoom from Helena, Montana. Also on the line is Brent Mead and David Dewhirst from the
4 5 6 7 8	counsel for the respective deposition be taken by I Court Reporter and Not Montana, residing in M	we parties that the Mary R. Sullivan, Freelance ary Public for the State of issoula, Montana.	4 5 6 7 8	Corrigan from the office of the Montana Attorney General representing defendants in the case. Also on the line excuse me, I'll and I'll be appearing via Zoom from Helena, Montana. Also on the line is Brent Mead and David Dewhirst from the Montana Attorney General's Office appearing via
4 5 6 7 8 9	counsel for the respective deposition be taken by I Court Reporter and Not Montana, residing in M	we parties that the Mary R. Sullivan, Freelance ary Public for the State of issoula, Montana. pulated and agreed by	4 5 6 7 8 9	Corrigan from the office of the Montana Attorney General representing defendants in the case. Also on the line excuse me, I'll and I'll be appearing via Zoom from Helena, Montana. Also on the line is Brent Mead and David Dewhirst from the Montana Attorney General's Office appearing via Zoom from Helena.
4 5 6 7 8 9	counsel for the respective deposition be taken by I Court Reporter and Note Montana, residing in Montana, residing	we parties that the Mary R. Sullivan, Freelance ary Public for the State of issoula, Montana. pulated and agreed by r the respective parties	4 5 6 7 8 9	Corrigan from the office of the Montana Attorney General representing defendants in the case. Also on the line excuse me, I'll and I'll be appearing via Zoom from Helena, Montana. Also on the line is Brent Mead and David Dewhirst from the Montana Attorney General's Office appearing via Zoom from Helena. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The court reporter
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	counsel for the respective deposition be taken by It Court Reporter and Note Montana, residing in Montana, residin	we parties that the Mary R. Sullivan, Freelance ary Public for the State of issoula, Montana. pulated and agreed by r the respective parties ken in accordance with	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Corrigan from the office of the Montana Attorney General representing defendants in the case. Also on the line excuse me, I'll and I'll be appearing via Zoom from Helena, Montana. Also on the line is Brent Mead and David Dewhirst from the Montana Attorney General's Office appearing via Zoom from Helena. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The court reporter will now administer the oath.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	counsel for the respective deposition be taken by I Court Reporter and Note Montana, residing in Montana, residing	we parties that the Mary R. Sullivan, Freelance ary Public for the State of issoula, Montana. pulated and agreed by r the respective parties ken in accordance with	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Corrigan from the office of the Montana Attorney General representing defendants in the case. Also on the line excuse me, I'll and I'll be appearing via Zoom from Helena, Montana. Also on the line is Brent Mead and David Dewhirst from the Montana Attorney General's Office appearing via Zoom from Helena. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The court reporter will now administer the oath. Thereupon,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	counsel for the respective deposition be taken by I Court Reporter and Note Montana, residing in Montana, residing	we parties that the Mary R. Sullivan, Freelance ary Public for the State of issoula, Montana. pulated and agreed by r the respective parties ken in accordance with wil Procedure.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Corrigan from the office of the Montana Attorney General representing defendants in the case. Also on the line excuse me, I'll and I'll be appearing via Zoom from Helena, Montana. Also on the line is Brent Mead and David Dewhirst from the Montana Attorney General's Office appearing via Zoom from Helena. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The court reporter will now administer the oath. Thereupon, WESTERN MONTANA CLINIC 30(b)(6) DESIGNEE
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	counsel for the respective deposition be taken by I Court Reporter and Note Montana, residing in Montana, residing	we parties that the Mary R. Sullivan, Freelance ary Public for the State of issoula, Montana. pulated and agreed by r the respective parties lken in accordance with wil Procedure.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Corrigan from the office of the Montana Attorney General representing defendants in the case. Also on the line excuse me, I'll and I'll be appearing via Zoom from Helena, Montana. Also on the line is Brent Mead and David Dewhirst from the Montana Attorney General's Office appearing via Zoom from Helena. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The court reporter will now administer the oath. Thereupon, WESTERN MONTANA CLINIC 30(b)(6) DESIGNEE MEGHAN MORRIS,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	counsel for the respective deposition be taken by It Court Reporter and Note Montana, residing in Montana, residin	we parties that the Mary R. Sullivan, Freelance ary Public for the State of issoula, Montana. pulated and agreed by r the respective parties ken in accordance with wil Procedure. pulated and agreed by r the respective parties and	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Corrigan from the office of the Montana Attorney General representing defendants in the case. Also on the line excuse me, I'll and I'll be appearing via Zoom from Helena, Montana. Also on the line is Brent Mead and David Dewhirst from the Montana Attorney General's Office appearing via Zoom from Helena. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The court reporter will now administer the oath. Thereupon, WESTERN MONTANA CLINIC 30(b)(6) DESIGNEE MEGHAN MORRIS, a witness of lawful age, having been sworn to tell
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	counsel for the respective deposition be taken by It Court Reporter and Note Montana, residing in Montana, residin	we parties that the Mary R. Sullivan, Freelance ary Public for the State of issoula, Montana. pulated and agreed by r the respective parties iken in accordance with wil Procedure. pulated and agreed by r the respective parties and ading and signing of the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Corrigan from the office of the Montana Attorney General representing defendants in the case. Also on the line excuse me, I'll and I'll be appearing via Zoom from Helena, Montana. Also on the line is Brent Mead and David Dewhirst from the Montana Attorney General's Office appearing via Zoom from Helena. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The court reporter will now administer the oath. Thereupon, WESTERN MONTANA CLINIC 30(b)(6) DESIGNEE MEGHAN MORRIS, a witness of lawful age, having been sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	counsel for the respective deposition be taken by It Court Reporter and Note Montana, residing in Montana, residin	we parties that the Mary R. Sullivan, Freelance ary Public for the State of issoula, Montana. pulated and agreed by r the respective parties iken in accordance with wil Procedure. pulated and agreed by r the respective parties and ading and signing of the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Corrigan from the office of the Montana Attorney General representing defendants in the case. Also on the line excuse me, I'll and I'll be appearing via Zoom from Helena, Montana. Also on the line is Brent Mead and David Dewhirst from the Montana Attorney General's Office appearing via Zoom from Helena. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The court reporter will now administer the oath. Thereupon, WESTERN MONTANA CLINIC 30(b)(6) DESIGNEE MEGHAN MORRIS, a witness of lawful age, having been sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, testified as follows:
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	counsel for the respective deposition be taken by It Court Reporter and Note Montana, residing in Montana, residin	we parties that the Mary R. Sullivan, Freelance ary Public for the State of issoula, Montana. pulated and agreed by r the respective parties iken in accordance with wil Procedure. pulated and agreed by r the respective parties and ading and signing of the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Corrigan from the office of the Montana Attorney General representing defendants in the case. Also on the line excuse me, I'll and I'll be appearing via Zoom from Helena, Montana. Also on the line is Brent Mead and David Dewhirst from the Montana Attorney General's Office appearing via Zoom from Helena. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The court reporter will now administer the oath. Thereupon, WESTERN MONTANA CLINIC 30(b)(6) DESIGNEE MEGHAN MORRIS, a witness of lawful age, having been sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, testified as follows:
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	counsel for the respective deposition be taken by It Court Reporter and Note Montana, residing in Montana, residin	we parties that the Mary R. Sullivan, Freelance ary Public for the State of issoula, Montana. pulated and agreed by r the respective parties iken in accordance with wil Procedure. pulated and agreed by r the respective parties and ading and signing of the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Corrigan from the office of the Montana Attorney General representing defendants in the case. Also on the line excuse me, I'll and I'll be appearing via Zoom from Helena, Montana. Also on the line is Brent Mead and David Dewhirst from the Montana Attorney General's Office appearing via Zoom from Helena. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The court reporter will now administer the oath. Thereupon, WESTERN MONTANA CLINIC 30(b)(6) DESIGNEE MEGHAN MORRIS, a witness of lawful age, having been sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. CORRIGAN:
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	counsel for the respective deposition be taken by It Court Reporter and Note Montana, residing in Montana, residin	we parties that the Mary R. Sullivan, Freelance ary Public for the State of issoula, Montana. pulated and agreed by r the respective parties iken in accordance with wil Procedure. pulated and agreed by r the respective parties and ading and signing of the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Corrigan from the office of the Montana Attorney General representing defendants in the case. Also on the line excuse me, I'll and I'll be appearing via Zoom from Helena, Montana. Also on the line is Brent Mead and David Dewhirst from the Montana Attorney General's Office appearing via Zoom from Helena. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The court reporter will now administer the oath. Thereupon, WESTERN MONTANA CLINIC 30(b)(6) DESIGNEE MEGHAN MORRIS, a witness of lawful age, having been sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. CORRIGAN: Q. All right. Good morning.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	counsel for the respective deposition be taken by It Court Reporter and Note Montana, residing in Montana, residin	we parties that the Mary R. Sullivan, Freelance ary Public for the State of issoula, Montana. pulated and agreed by r the respective parties iken in accordance with wil Procedure. pulated and agreed by r the respective parties and ading and signing of the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Corrigan from the office of the Montana Attorney General representing defendants in the case. Also on the line excuse me, I'll and I'll be appearing via Zoom from Helena, Montana. Also on the line is Brent Mead and David Dewhirst from the Montana Attorney General's Office appearing via Zoom from Helena. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The court reporter will now administer the oath. Thereupon, WESTERN MONTANA CLINIC 30(b)(6) DESIGNEE MEGHAN MORRIS, a witness of lawful age, having been sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. CORRIGAN: Q. All right. Good morning. A. Morning.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	counsel for the respective deposition be taken by It Court Reporter and Note Montana, residing in Montana, residin	we parties that the Mary R. Sullivan, Freelance ary Public for the State of issoula, Montana. pulated and agreed by r the respective parties iken in accordance with wil Procedure. pulated and agreed by r the respective parties and ading and signing of the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Corrigan from the office of the Montana Attorney General representing defendants in the case. Also on the line excuse me, I'll and I'll be appearing via Zoom from Helena, Montana. Also on the line is Brent Mead and David Dewhirst from the Montana Attorney General's Office appearing via Zoom from Helena. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The court reporter will now administer the oath. Thereupon, WESTERN MONTANA CLINIC 30(b)(6) DESIGNEE MEGHAN MORRIS, a witness of lawful age, having been sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. CORRIGAN: Q. All right. Good morning. A. Morning. Q. Ms. Morris, thank you for being here today. Before we get started, I just want to go
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	counsel for the respective deposition be taken by It Court Reporter and Note Montana, residing in Montana, residin	we parties that the Mary R. Sullivan, Freelance ary Public for the State of issoula, Montana. pulated and agreed by r the respective parties iken in accordance with wil Procedure. pulated and agreed by r the respective parties and ading and signing of the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Corrigan from the office of the Montana Attorney General representing defendants in the case. Also on the line excuse me, I'll and I'll be appearing via Zoom from Helena, Montana. Also on the line is Brent Mead and David Dewhirst from the Montana Attorney General's Office appearing via Zoom from Helena. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The court reporter will now administer the oath. Thereupon, WESTERN MONTANA CLINIC 30(b)(6) DESIGNEE MEGHAN MORRIS, a witness of lawful age, having been sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. CORRIGAN: Q. All right. Good morning. A. Morning. Q. Ms. Morris, thank you for being here today. Before we get started, I just want to go over a few guidelines for the deposition and make
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	counsel for the respective deposition be taken by It Court Reporter and Note Montana, residing in Montana, residin	we parties that the Mary R. Sullivan, Freelance ary Public for the State of issoula, Montana. pulated and agreed by r the respective parties iken in accordance with wil Procedure. pulated and agreed by r the respective parties and ading and signing of the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Corrigan from the office of the Montana Attorney General representing defendants in the case. Also on the line excuse me, I'll and I'll be appearing via Zoom from Helena, Montana. Also on the line is Brent Mead and David Dewhirst from the Montana Attorney General's Office appearing via Zoom from Helena. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The court reporter will now administer the oath. Thereupon, WESTERN MONTANA CLINIC 30(b)(6) DESIGNEE MEGHAN MORRIS, a witness of lawful age, having been sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. CORRIGAN: Q. All right. Good morning. A. Morning. Q. Ms. Morris, thank you for being here today. Before we get started, I just want to go over a few guidelines for the deposition and make

BY MR. CORRIGAN:

Q. Which vaccinations or proof of immunity 2

were required for physicians, nurses, or other 3

4 licensed healthcare professionals as that term is

defined --5

6

8

MS. MAHE: Object.

BY MR. CORRIGAN: 7

Q. -- by 50-5-101 (36)?

MS. MAHE: Object to the form. Sorry, 9

Christian, I didn't mean to talk over you. 10

- A. So we have an annual flu vaccine drive 11
- where during that time period there would have 12
- been one drive where we offer flu vaccine to all 13
- employees, and we would have tracked whether an 14
- employee or licensed healthcare professional 15
- received or didn't receive that flu vaccination, 16
- and that was intended to -- if flu reached a 17
- 18 certain level of risk or transmissibility in the community, we would have then taken additional
- 19
- steps to protect other employees and patients from 20
- those who had not received the flu vaccine. 21
- 22 **BY MR. CORRIGAN:**
- 23 O. So that's on influenza. And as I
- understand it, employees were not required to 24
- 25 disclose? Is that correct?

were discussing tracking the most recent iteration

Page 63

Page 64

- of the influenza vaccine that's put out every year 2
- or so? Is that fair to say? I -- I --3
- 4 **MS. MAHE:** Object to the form.
- **BY MR. CORRIGAN:** 5
 - O. The influenza vaccine is one that
- 7 requires a new iteration of the vaccine every so
 - often to be effective. Is that fair to say?
- MS. MAHE: Object to the form. It 9
- exceeds her designation. 10
- A. I was answering your question based on 11
- the timeframe you gave of January 1, 2019 to 12
- January 1, 2020, what we did in that particular 13
- 14 year.

6

8

- BY MR. CORRIGAN: 15
- Q. Yeah. So when you were -- when you were 16
- ascertaining the vaccination status during that 17
- 18 period, you weren't asking employees if they had
- ever received the influenza vaccine, you were 19
- asking them if they had received a recent 20
- influenza vaccine. Is that fair to say? 21
- MS. MAHE: Object to the form. 22
- 23 A. We ask annually in the fall, yes.
- **BY MR. CORRIGAN:** 24
- 25 Q. Okay. And why do you ask annually in the

Page 62

fall? 1

2

12

- A. That's generally when flu season becomes
- more prevalent, and there is also a timeframe for 3
- that vaccine to become effective, and so we try to 4
- offer it to employees strategically at a timeframe 5
- 6 that protects them through the height of a flu
- 7 season.
- Q. And for the influenza vaccine in the time 8
- 9 period you mentioned, what was WMC policy if an
- employee refused to disclose their vaccination 10
- status for influenza? 11

MS. MAHE: Objection. Asked and

- answered. 13
- A. So there was no general policy about 14
- actions that would be taken. If an employee 15
- refused to answer that question, we would have 16
- dealt with that on a case-by-case basis, and 17
- frankly we never had that situation arise. 18
- **BY MR. CORRIGAN:** 19
- 20 Q. So a minute ago you mentioned, I think,
- infection prevention for employees that declined 21
- to receive the influenza vaccine for this time 22
- 23 period. Can you describe what those infection
- prevention measures entailed for that time period? 24
- 25 A. Well, let me be clear that I mentioned

MS. MAHE: Object to the form. 1

2 You can answer.

- A. Yes. We asked employees to either accept 3
- a flu vaccine or sign a declination form. 4
- BY MR. CORRIGAN: 5
- 6 Q. All right. We'll get back to the flu
- vaccine in a second, but I want to make sure we're 7
- clear on which vaccines were required as a 8
- condition of employment from January 1st, 2019 to 9
- January 1st, 2021. Can you list for me the 10
- vaccines that were required as a condition of 11
- employment for that time period? 12 13
- MS. MAHE: Object to the form. A. I discussed flu vaccine because that is 14
- the vaccine that we track annually in that 15
- timeframe that you described, but your question 16 now asks about condition of employment, and those 17
- individuals' employment was not at risk. We would 18
- just have taken infection prevention spread based 19
- 20 on that status.
- **BY MR. CORRIGAN:** 21
- Q. That's helpful, and I will get back to 22 23 the infection prevention that you just mentioned.
- So when you -- when we were just 24
- discussing the flu vaccine that you tracked, you 25

infection prevention generally in our facilities,

- not just as related to employees or providers.
- And for that time period from 2019 to 2020, my 3
- recollection is we didn't have this occur, but in
- prior history if flu became highly prevalent in
- the community and an employer provider was not flu 6
- vaccinated, they would be asked to wear a mask and
- potentially reassigned to a nondirect patient care 8
- role to avoid infection measures for patients, to
- protect patients and other employees. 10 11

12

13

14

23

24

25

10

12

25

- Q. So you just discussed that in the context of -- or strike that.
- Let -- Let me ask you. When you discussed re-assigning employees at a nonpatient
- direct patient care roles, was that just for 15
- influenza or was that for vaccines generally? 16
- A. That was our process for influenza. 17 18 Q. For influenza, okay. From the time
- period of January 1st, 2019 to January 1st, 2021, 19
- what was the process if an employee had a 20
- religious or medical exemption to a vaccine other 21 22 than the influenza vaccine?
 - MS. MAHE: I'm gonna object. We just switched time periods. Before we were talking about January 1st, 2019 to January 1st, 2020. Now

- is a -- the first page is the "Declination of
- Influenza Vaccination" form. And for -- And for 2
- plaintiffs' counsel, this is labeled as WMC-6. 3
- 4 THE COURT REPORTER: Would you like this marked as the next exhibit? 5
 - MR. CORRIGAN: Yes, please.
- 7 **EXHIBIT:**

6

10

11

16

- (Deposition Exhibit 12 marked for 8 9 identification.)
 - **MR. CORRIGAN:** Does that put us at 12?
 - **THE COURT REPORTER:** Yes.
- MR. CORRIGAN: Great. And I note for the 12
- record that these were produced as -- in 13
- plaintiffs' discovery production as PL 1033 14
- 15 through PL 1039.
 - MS. MAHE: Well, that's -- maybe that's
- just not the one I have. 17
- 18 Oh, okay. The -- The way that they were
- titled has the wrong Bates numbers on them, that's 19
- why I was confused. 20
- **BY MR. CORRIGAN:** 21
- Q. So when we spoke just now about the flu 22
- vaccination drive and WMC's request that employees 23
- disclose their vaccination status for influenza, 24
- 25 are these the documents that were given to the

Page 66

Page 68

Page 67

- we're going to 2021? I just want to make sure 1
- that we're all talking about the same time period. 2
- MR. CORRIGAN: Yeah. And I -- I think 3
- there was a -- I think there was a -- but 4
- let's -- let's be clear. 5
- 6 **BY MR. CORRIGAN:**
- Q. January 1st, 2019 to January 1st, 2021, 7
- if an employee had a medical or religious 8
- 9 exemption to a vaccine, what was the process for
 - infection control that WMC utilized?
- MS. MAHE: Object to the form. 11
 - A. Well, and it -- it -- the answer would be
- speculative because that situation didn't arise. 13
- If you're asking me about the process for a 14
- medical or religious exemption, that would have 15
- been handled through our managers and our HR 16
- department, and then the speculation is that we 17
- deal with every employee situation individually as 18
- needed. They're unique, and so we have to take 19
- 20 that into account.
- **BY MR. CORRIGAN:** 21
- Q. So if we could, I'd like to introduce an 22
- 23 exhibit. It's gonna -- Well, we're out of order
- here, so I want to make sure we get this correct. 24
 - MR. CORRIGAN: For the Fisher staff, this

- employees in the course of that flu vaccination 1
- drive? 2
- 3 MS. MAHE: Object--
- BY MR. CORRIGAN: 4
- Q. Go ahead and take your time and -- and 5
- 6 qualify if you need to.
- 7 MS. MAHE: Object to the form. Vague as
- to period of time. 8
- 9 A. So the first three pages, 1033, 1034, and
- 1035 were responsive to the discovery request from 10
- 2018, 2019, and 2020, so that's a representative 11
- form from those timeframes. 12
- BY MR. CORRIGAN: 13
- Q. And did any form such as this exist for a 14
- vaccine other than the influenza vaccine --15
- MS. MAHE: Object to the form. 16
- 17 A. And as I --
- **BY MR. CORRIGAN:** 18
- Q. -- during this time period? 19
- 20 A. -- described it earlier, the flu vaccine
- was the vaccine that we focused on delivering to 21
- employees. 22
- 23 Q. So now I'd like to shift from the time
- period we were just discussing, which was 24
- January 1st, 2019 to January 1st, 2020 to the 25

18

2

Page 69

- 1 present time period, meaning current WMC policy.
- 2 Does WMC currently require all
 - physicians, nurses, or other licensed healthcare
- 4 professionals, as that term is defined in

3

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

- 5 Section 50-5-101 subpart (36) of Montana Code, to
- 6 disclose their vaccination status for any
 - vaccine-preventable diseases as a condition of employment?
 - MS. MAHE: Object to the form, and also I want to be careful here, Christian, are you asking them to admit whether or not they're committing a crime under the Montana statute that imposes criminal penalties for taking action based upon vaccination or immunity status?
 - **MR. CORRIGAN:** I -- No, I'm not. I'm asking what their current vaccination policy is.
 - MS. MAHE: Right. But if that current vaccination policy conflicts with the law, then there's a Fifth Amendment implication in there since there are criminal penalties associated with House Bill 702.
- MR. CORRIGAN: We may have to take a
 break and think about that question and discuss
 what's proper and what isn't because I think
 that's an important line of questioning. So

- 1 of time within that broad swath of time you
- 2 designated.
- 3 Q. Is it helpful if I clarify -- if I
- 4 shorten the time period from January 1st, 2019 to
- 5 March 1st, 2020 and ask if WMC required
- 6 receptionists, janitorial staff, administrative
- 7 staff, or other nonhealthcare professionals
- 8 employed or contracted with WMC to disclose their
- 9 vaccination status as a condition of employment?
 - Sorry. Strike that. I asked the wrong question.
- Is it helpful if I shorten the time
- period from January 1st, 2019 to March 1st, 2020
- 13 to ask whether WMC asked receptionists, janitorial
- 14 staff, administrative staff, or other
- 15 nonhealthcare professionals employed or contracted
- 16 with WMC about their vaccination status for
- 17 vaccine-preventable diseases?
 - MS. MAHE: Object to the form.
- 19 A. I'll refer us back to the previous
- 20 discussion about flu vaccine, and I do want to
- 21 clarify that you're not asking about as a
- 22 condition of employment. We did that as a matter
- of course with offering flu vaccine like we
- 24 discussed before.

25 ///

Page 70

Page 72

Page 71

- 1 we -- we may need to take a break. But I've got
- 2 a -- I've got another line of questioning that I
- 3 can get to that doesn't implicate that, and then
- 4 we take a break after that, if that works.
- 5 BY MR. CORRIGAN:
- 6 Q. So from January 1st, 2019 to January 1st,
 - 2021, did WMC require staff such as receptionists,
- 8 janitorial staff, administrative staff, or other
- 9 nonhealthcare professionals employed or contracted
- 10 with WMC to provide proof of vaccination or
- immunity for any vaccine-preventable disease as a condition of employment?
 - MS. MAHE: Object to the form.
- 14 A. No.

13

- 15 BY MR. CORRIGAN:
- 16 Q. For those employees in that time period, 17 were they asked to disclose their vaccination
- 17 Were they asked to disclose their vaccination
- 18 status for any vaccine-preventable disease?
- 19 A. And you're referring back to the time
- 20 period of January 2019 to January 2021?
- 21 Q. Correct. And for staff such as 22 receptionists, janitorial staff, administrative
- 23 staff, or other nonhealthcare professionals.
- A. This is an evolving question that has
- 25 different answers depending on different segments

- 1 BY MR. CORRIGAN:
 - Q. Right. And is the influenza vaccine the
- 3 only one that would satisfy the answer to my
- 4 question there about whether WMC asked about
- 5 vaccination status?
- 6 A. Between January of 2019 and January
- 7 of 2020 we did ask for these declination forms as
- 8 presented to you in discovery. That practice
- 9 changed from the declination forms; we did not ask
- that after 2020 completed.
- 11 Q. Got it. And I guess -- And maybe --
- 12 maybe we have a little bit confusion. I'm -- I'm
- -- I'm wondering if you asked about any other
- 14 vaccines other than the influenza vaccine for that
- time period from January 1st, 2019 to March 1st,
- 16 2020.
- 17 A. Flu was primarily what we've discussed,
- what we asked about. For roles in our
- 19 organization where you may be exposed to blood or
- 20 bodily fluids, we have offered hepatitis B
- 21 vaccination. And so by nature of offering that
- and some employees accepting, we become aware of
- 23 their status.
- Q. And just to clarify, would the
- 25 hepatitis B vaccination be offered to all

- provider for a certain kind of procedure, we do
- our best to accommodate that. 2
- **BY MR. CORRIGAN:** 3
- 4 Q. So for the next series of questions I
- want to be clear that I'm not asking about or 5
- seeking any personally identifiable information 6
- about any particular employee or patient. Your 7
- counsel will probably object, but I want to make 8
- 9 sure that -- to make clear that I'm not asking for
- any personally identifiable information, and I'm 10
- -- I'm not seeking anything along those lines. 11
- 12 From January 1st, 2019 to January 1st,
- 2021, did WMC provide reasonable accommodations 13 under the Montana Human Rights Act to prospective 14
 - employees or contractors due to the vaccination
- 15 status of that prospective employee or contractor? 16
- MS. MAHE: I'm gonna object to the form. 17
- 18 Calls for a legal conclusion.
- You can answer. 19
- A. For an employee, for a contractor, I'll 20
- 21 separate those two out in the answer. For a
- contractor I don't believe there were any requests 22
- 23 made to respond to or needs for accommodation. We
- have one employee provider who has a hearing 24
- 25 impairment, and so we provided alternate PPE with

- to prospective employees or contractors due to the
- vaccination status of WMC patients? 2
- 3 MS. MAHE: Object to the form, and calls
- 4 for a legal conclusion.
- A. And -- And truly I'm not sure I 5
- understand your question. 6
- 7 **BY MR. CORRIGAN:**
- Q. So I -- I'm asking if during that time 8
- 9 period, WMC, under the Montana Human Rights Act,
- provided an accommodation to an employee or a 10
- contractor due to the vaccination status of a 11
- 12 patient. So, for example, was an accommodation --
- was there an accommodation to an employee based on 13
- a patient being unvaccinated for a particular 14
- 15 disease?

16

- MS. MAHE: Object to the form, and calls
- for a legal conclusion. 17
- 18 A. As I understand that question, that
- present -- that situation did not present itself. 19
- 20 So, no.
- **BY MR. CORRIGAN:** 21
- Q. From January 1st, 2019 to January 1st, 22
- 23 2021, did WMC provide reasonable accommodations
- under the Montana Human Rights Act to current 24
- employees or contractors due to the vaccination 25

Page 82

Page 84

Page 83

- clear facing so that that person could be heard
- and also understand patients better. 2
- **BY MR. CORRIGAN:** 3
- Q. From January 1st, 2019 to January 1st, 4
- 2021, did WMC provide reasonable accommodations 5
- 6 under -- under the Montana Human Rights Act to a
- prospective employer or contractor due to the 7
- vaccination status of an existing WMC employee? 8
- 9 **MS. MAHE:** Object to the form, and it calls for a legal conclusion. 10
- A. And I -- Again, I'll ask you to restate 11
- that very long question. 12
- BY MR. CORRIGAN: 13
- Q. Sure. So the time period I'm asking 14
- about is January 1st, 2019 to January 1st, 2021, 15
- and my question is did WMC provide reasonable 16
- 17 accommodations under the Montana Human Rights Act
- to a prospective employee or contractor due to the 18
- vaccination status of an existing WMC employee? 19
- 20 **MS. MAHE:** Same objections.
- A. Not that I'm aware of. 21
- **BY MR. CORRIGAN:** 22
- 23 Q. Same question for January 1st, 2019 to
- January 1st, 2021. Did WMC provide reasonable 24
 - accommodations under the Montana Human Rights Act

- status of other WMC employees? 1
 - MS. MAHE: Object to the form, and calls
- 3 for a legal conclusion.
- A. And as I understand the question actually 4
- providing an accommodation, no, that situation did 5
- 6 not arise.

2

12

16

17

- BY MR. CORRIGAN: 7
- Q. All right. So I'd like to ask the -- the 8
- 9 same set of questions, but start after
- January 1st, 2021, and I'll -- I'll rephrase or 10
- 11 I'll -- I'll restate the question.
 - Has WMC provided reasonable
- accommodations under the Montana Human Rights Act 13
- 14 to employees or contractors since January 1st,
- 2021 due to the vaccination status of another WMC 15 employee or employees?
 - **MS. MAHE:** I'm gonna object to the form.
- I'm also gonna object that it calls for a legal 18
- conclusion, and to the extent that your answer 19
- 20 would implicate you required others to take
- specific action or treated others differently 21
- based upon vaccination status, that implicates the 22
- 23 Fifth Amendment because there's potential criminal penalties after the enactment of House Bill 702, 24
- 25 so it might make sense for us to take a quick --

Min-U-Script®

13

18

4

Page 85 Page 87

- 1 well, do you understand what I'm -- where -- how
- 2 I'm instructing you not to answer?
- 3 THE DEPONENT: I do, and I'm also still
- 4 trying to make sure I understand the question as
- 5 it's being phrased.

10

- 6 A. That you are asking about accommodations
- 7 provided from employee or contractor to employee
- 8 or contractor. Is that correct?
- 9 BY MR. CORRIGAN:
 - O. Yeah. So this scenario would be an
- 11 employee asks for an accommodation due to the
- 12 vaccination status of a fellow employee.
- 13 MS. MAHE: I -- I -- Yeah, I think all of
- that implicates the Fifth Amendment concerns that
- we've noted after the passage of House Bill 702.
- 16 So you can answer from the period of January 1st
- to the passage of 702, but beyond that, that would
- 18 implicate potential criminal penalties.
- 19 A. And I would answer from a broader
- 20 perspective that, you know, you're asking
- 21 specifically about vaccination status, but we
- 22 would make our best efforts. If truly an employee
- 23 had any safety or health concern related to
- another employee, we would do our best to address
- 25 that based on the unique circumstances. And to my

- 1 BY MR. CORRIGAN:
- 2 Q. For that time period, from January 1st,
- 3 2019 to January 1st, 2021, did WMC provide
- 4 reasonable accommodations under the ADA to
- 5 prospective employees or contractors due to the
- 6 vaccination status of WMC employees?
 - MS. MAHE: Object to the form, and calls
- 8 for a legal conclusion.
- 9 A. And, I'm sorry, I'll ask for clarity
- because to me that sounded like the question that
- 11 I just answered.
- 12 BY MR. CORRIGAN:
 - Q. Yeah. So the question before was
- 14 about -- was due to the vaccination status of the
- 15 prospective employee. This question asks about
- 16 the accommodation due to the vaccination status of
- 17 existing WMC employees.
 - MS. MAHE: Object to the form, and calls
- 19 for a legal conclusion.
- 20 A. And I will say that my answer is the same
- 21 for prospective versus new, although we haven't
- 22 had that circumstance arise.
- 23 BY MR. CORRIGAN:
- Q. And from the period from January 1st,
- 25 2019 to January 1st, 2021, did WMC provide

Page 86

Page 88

- 1 knowledge, as the rep of WMC, we haven't had that
- 2 circumstance arise.
- 3 MS. MAHE: Limited to the time period we 4 stated.
- 5 BY MR. CORRIGAN:
- 6 Q. All right. I want to move on now to
- 7 accommodations under the Americans with
- 8 Disabilities Act or ADA. If I use the term "ADA,"
- 9 do you understand that to mean the Americans with
- 10 Disabilities Act?
- 11 A. Yes, I do.
- 12 Q. Okay. Great. So from the time period of
- 13 January 1st, 2019 to January 1st, 2021, did WMC
- 14 provide reasonable accommodations under the ADA to
- 15 prospective employees or contractors due to the
- prospective employees or contractors due to the
- vaccination status of the prospective employee or contractor?
- **MS. MAHE:** Object to the form. Compound question, and calls for a legal conclusion.
- 20 A. And during that timeframe you
- 21 referenced -- and again, in -- understanding the
- 22 question from employee/contractor to
- employee/contractor, a combination between those
- 24 two groups, I'm not aware of that request or
- 25 circumstance having arisen.

- 1 reasonable accommodations under the ADA to
- 2 employees or contractors due to the vaccination
- 3 status of WMC patients?
 - MS. MAHE: Object to the form, and calls
- 5 for a legal conclusion.
- 6 A. And you are asking me about providing an
- 7 accommodation to employees or contractors due to
- 8 the vaccination of patients -- status of
- 9 patients --
- 10 BY MR. CORRIGAN:
- 11 O. Correct.
- 12 A. -- which -- which we can't presume to
- 13 know outside of the context of the individual
- 14 confidential patient visit, so it's difficult for
- me to even imagine a situation where a contractor
- 16 could make even a request because they wouldn't be
- privy to that, and certainly employees in other
- 18 departments with no contact with a patient in
- 19 particular wouldn't be able to either. It's sort
- 20 of a nonplausible situation that -- as I hear you
- 21 describing it.
- Q. Apologies. I'll be ready to start again
- 23 in just a second.
- 24 A. Sure.
- 25 Q. Are you aware of any current reasonable

Exhibit 13

Montana Medical Association, et al. v Austin Knudsen, et al.

Karyn Trainor 30(b)(6) August 10, 2022

Charles Fisher Court Reporting
442 East Mendenhall
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 587-9016
maindesk@fishercourtreporting.com

Min-U-Script® with Word Index

	Pr 4		D 0
1	Page 1 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	1	Page 3 APPEARANCES
2	FOR THE DISTRICT OF MONTANA	2	AFFBAKANCES
3	MISSOULA DIVISION	3	For the Plaintiffs Montana Medical Association, et
4	MONTANA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION,	4	al.:
5	et al.,	5	KATHRYN S. MAHE, Esq.
6	Plaintiff, Case No. CV-21-00108-DWM	6	JUSTIN K. COLE, Esq.
7	and	7	Garlington, Lohn & Robinson, PLLP
8	MONTANA NURSES ASSOCIATION,	8	350 Ryman
وا	Plaintiff-Intervenors,	9	P.O. Box 7909
10	v.	10	Missoula, Montana 59807-7909
11	AUSTIN KNUDSEN, et al.,	11	ksmahe@garlington.com
12	Defendants.	12	jkcole@garlington.com
13	Detelidants.	13	JRCOIE@GAIIIIIgcon.com
14		14	
			The the plaintiff Tohamana Washing Warner
15	WITH COONIES PROCESS AND PROCE	15	For the Plaintiff-Intervenors Montana Nurses
16	VIDEOCONFERENCE/VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION	16	Association:
17	UPON ORAL EXAMINATION OF	17	RAPH GRAYBILL, Esq. (Via Videoconference)
18	PROVIDENCE HEALTH & SERVICES 30(b)(6) DESIGNEE	18	Graybill Law Firm, PC
19	KARYN TRAINOR	19	300 4th Street North
20		20	Great Falls, Montana 59403
21	BE IT REMEMBERED, that the	21	rgraybill@silverstatelaw.net
22	videoconference/videotaped deposition upon oral	22	
23	examination of Providence Health & Services	23	
24	30(b)(6) Designee Karyn Trainor, appearing at the	24	
25	instance of the Defendants, was taken at 500 West	25	
	Page 2		Page 4
1	Broadway, Missoula, Montana, on Monday,		ADDEADANGEG
_	Broadway, Missoula, Montana, on Monday, August 10, 2022, beginning at the hour of	1	APPEARANCES
2 3	August 10, 2022, beginning at the hour of	2	
3	August 10, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:03 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil	2	For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.:
2 3 4	August 10, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:03 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered	2 3 4	For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.: CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN, Esq. (Via
2 3 4 5	August 10, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:03 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5	For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.: CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN, Esq. (Via Videoconference)
2 3 4 5 6	August 10, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:03 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered	2 3 4 5 6	For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.: CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN, Esq. (Via Videoconference) DAVID DEWHIRST, Esq. (Via Videoconference)
2 3 4 5 6 7	August 10, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:03 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7	For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.: CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN, Esq. (Via Videoconference) DAVID DEWHIRST, Esq. (Via Videoconference) BRENT MEAD, Esq. (Via Videoconference)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	August 10, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:03 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.: CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN, Esq. (Via Videoconference) DAVID DEWHIRST, Esq. (Via Videoconference) BRENT MEAD, Esq. (Via Videoconference) Office of the Attorney General
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	August 10, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:03 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.: CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN, Esq. (Via Videoconference) DAVID DEWHIRST, Esq. (Via Videoconference) BRENT MEAD, Esq. (Via Videoconference) Office of the Attorney General 215 North Sanders
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	August 10, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:03 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.: CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN, Esq. (Via Videoconference) DAVID DEWHIRST, Esq. (Via Videoconference) BRENT MEAD, Esq. (Via Videoconference) Office of the Attorney General 215 North Sanders P.O. Box 201401
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	August 10, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:03 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.: CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN, Esq. (Via Videoconference) DAVID DEWHIRST, Esq. (Via Videoconference) BRENT MEAD, Esq. (Via Videoconference) Office of the Attorney General 215 North Sanders P.O. Box 201401 Helena, Montana 59620
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	August 10, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:03 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.: CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN, Esq. (Via Videoconference) DAVID DEWHIRST, Esq. (Via Videoconference) BRENT MEAD, Esq. (Via Videoconference) Office of the Attorney General 215 North Sanders P.O. Box 201401 Helena, Montana 59620 christian.corrigan@mt.gov
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	August 10, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:03 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.: CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN, Esq. (Via Videoconference) DAVID DEWHIRST, Esq. (Via Videoconference) BRENT MEAD, Esq. (Via Videoconference) Office of the Attorney General 215 North Sanders P.O. Box 201401 Helena, Montana 59620 christian.corrigan@mt.gov david.dewhirst@mt.gov
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	August 10, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:03 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.: CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN, Esq. (Via Videoconference) DAVID DEWHIRST, Esq. (Via Videoconference) BRENT MEAD, Esq. (Via Videoconference) Office of the Attorney General 215 North Sanders P.O. Box 201401 Helena, Montana 59620 christian.corrigan@mt.gov
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	August 10, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:03 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.: CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN, Esq. (Via Videoconference) DAVID DEWHIRST, Esq. (Via Videoconference) BRENT MEAD, Esq. (Via Videoconference) Office of the Attorney General 215 North Sanders P.O. Box 201401 Helena, Montana 59620 christian.corrigan@mt.gov david.dewhirst@mt.gov
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	August 10, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:03 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.: CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN, Esq. (Via Videoconference) DAVID DEWHIRST, Esq. (Via Videoconference) BRENT MEAD, Esq. (Via Videoconference) Office of the Attorney General 215 North Sanders P.O. Box 201401 Helena, Montana 59620 christian.corrigan@mt.gov david.dewhirst@mt.gov brent.mead2@mt.gov
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	August 10, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:03 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.: CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN, Esq. (Via Videoconference) DAVID DEWHIRST, Esq. (Via Videoconference) BRENT MEAD, Esq. (Via Videoconference) Office of the Attorney General 215 North Sanders P.O. Box 201401 Helena, Montana 59620 christian.corrigan@mt.gov david.dewhirst@mt.gov
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	August 10, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:03 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.: CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN, Esq. (Via Videoconference) DAVID DEWHIRST, Esq. (Via Videoconference) BRENT MEAD, Esq. (Via Videoconference) Office of the Attorney General 215 North Sanders P.O. Box 201401 Helena, Montana 59620 christian.corrigan@mt.gov david.dewhirst@mt.gov brent.mead2@mt.gov
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	August 10, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:03 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.: CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN, Esq. (Via Videoconference) DAVID DEWHIRST, Esq. (Via Videoconference) BRENT MEAD, Esq. (Via Videoconference) Office of the Attorney General 215 North Sanders P.O. Box 201401 Helena, Montana 59620 christian.corrigan@mt.gov david.dewhirst@mt.gov brent.mead2@mt.gov
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	August 10, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:03 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.: CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN, Esq. (Via Videoconference) DAVID DEWHIRST, Esq. (Via Videoconference) BRENT MEAD, Esq. (Via Videoconference) Office of the Attorney General 215 North Sanders P.O. Box 201401 Helena, Montana 59620 christian.corrigan@mt.gov david.dewhirst@mt.gov brent.mead2@mt.gov
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	August 10, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:03 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.: CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN, Esq. (Via Videoconference) DAVID DEWHIRST, Esq. (Via Videoconference) BRENT MEAD, Esq. (Via Videoconference) Office of the Attorney General 215 North Sanders P.O. Box 201401 Helena, Montana 59620 christian.corrigan@mt.gov david.dewhirst@mt.gov brent.mead2@mt.gov
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	August 10, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:03 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.: CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN, Esq. (Via Videoconference) DAVID DEWHIRST, Esq. (Via Videoconference) BRENT MEAD, Esq. (Via Videoconference) Office of the Attorney General 215 North Sanders P.O. Box 201401 Helena, Montana 59620 christian.corrigan@mt.gov david.dewhirst@mt.gov brent.mead2@mt.gov
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	August 10, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:03 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.: CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN, Esq. (Via Videoconference) DAVID DEWHIRST, Esq. (Via Videoconference) BRENT MEAD, Esq. (Via Videoconference) Office of the Attorney General 215 North Sanders P.O. Box 201401 Helena, Montana 59620 christian.corrigan@mt.gov david.dewhirst@mt.gov brent.mead2@mt.gov
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	August 10, 2022, beginning at the hour of 9:03 a.m., pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, before Mary R. Sullivan, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	For the Defendants Austin Knudsen, et al.: CHRISTIAN B. CORRIGAN, Esq. (Via Videoconference) DAVID DEWHIRST, Esq. (Via Videoconference) BRENT MEAD, Esq. (Via Videoconference) Office of the Attorney General 215 North Sanders P.O. Box 201401 Helena, Montana 59620 christian.corrigan@mt.gov david.dewhirst@mt.gov brent.mead2@mt.gov

	Page 5		Page 7
1	INDEX	_	WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 10, 2022
2	DEPONENT: PAGE:	1 2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the
3	PROVIDENCE HEALTH & SERVICES 30(b)(6) DESIGNEE	_	video-recorded and videoconference deposition of
4	KARYN TRAINOR		Karyn Trainor, 30(b)(6) representative of
5	Examination by Mr. Mead 8		Providence Health & Services taken in the United
6			States District Court for the District of Montana,
7			Missoula Division. Cause No. CV-21-108-M-DWM,
8	EXHIBITS:		Montana Medical Association, et al., and Montana
9	Exhibit 17 "DEFENDANTS' NOTICE OF FED. R.		Nurses Association vs. Austin Knudsen, et al.
10	CIV. P. 30(B)(6) DEPOSITION OF	10	Today is August 10th, 2022. The time is
11	PLAINTIFF PROVIDENCE HEALTH AND		9:04 a.m.
12	SERVICES"	12	We are present with the witness at
13	Exhibit 18 "PLAINTIFFS' AMENDED 30(b)(6)	13	St. Patrick's Hospital at 500 West Broadway Street
14	DEPOSITION DESIGNATIONS FOR		in Missoula, Montana.
15	PROVIDENCE HEALTH AND SERVICES" 11	15	The court reporter is Mary Sullivan, and
16	Exhibit 19 "Additional actions for our	16	the video operator is Nicole Tomac of Fisher Court
17	COVID-10 Medical and religious	17	Reporting.
18	Exemption population:"	18	The deposition is being taken pursuant to
19	Bates Nos. PL 84 through PL 235 27	19	notice.
20		20	I would now ask the attorneys to identify
21			themselves, who they represent, and whoever else
22			is present. For those attending remotely, please
23			note from where you are appearing.
24		24	MS. MAHE: Katie Mahe appearing on behalf
25		25	of the plaintiffs. And with me today is Justin
	Page 6		Page 8
١,	STIPULATIONS	,	Cole.
1 2	SITIULATIONS	2	MR. MEAD: Brett Mead with the Montana
3	It was stipulated by and between		Attorney General's Office appearing remotely from
	counsel for the respective parties that the		Helena, Montana. Also on the line are David
	deposition be taken by Mary R. Sullivan, Freelance		Dewhirst and Christian Corrigan with the Montana
	Court Reporter and Notary Public for the State of		Attorney General's Office, all representing the
7	Montana, residing in Missoula, Montana.		defendants.
8	-	8	MR. GRAYBILL: Raph Graybill on behalf of
9	It was further stipulated and agreed by	9	plaintiff-intervenor, the Montana Nurses
10	and between counsel for the respective parties	10	Association, appearing remotely from Helena,
	that the deposition be taken in accordance with	11	Montana.
12	the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.	12	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The court reporter
13			will now administer the oath.
14	It was further stipulated and agreed by		Thereupon,
	and between counsel for the respective parties and	15	PROVIDENCE HEALTH & SERVICES 30(b)(6) DESIGNEE
	the deponent that the reading and signing of the	16	KARYN TRAINOR,
17	deposition would be expressly reserved.		a witness of lawful age, having been sworn to tell
18			the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the
19			truth, testified as follows:
20		20	EXAMINATION BY MR. MEAD:
21 22		21	Q. Good morning, Ms. Trainor. My name As
23		23	I said, my name's Brent Mead. I'm with the Montana
24		24	Attorney General's Office. I'm representing the
25		25	defendants in this case. My goal today is to

Page 25 Page 27 documents that were sent over labeled PL 84 to 235. something that maybe we don't know. Again, not something that happened very often, but it is I believe this will be Exhibit 19. 2 a -- it's an interactive process in trying to make **EXHIBIT:** 3 3 that determination and honor their belief. 4 (Deposition Exhibit 19 marked for BY MR. MEAD: identification.) 5 5 Q. And Ms. Trainor, prior to House Bill 702, MR. GRAYBILL: Brent, can you repeat 6 6 7 did Providence deny any request for a religious 7 those numbers? exemption to an otherwise required vaccination? MR. MEAD: Sure. That was --8 8 A. Prior to House Bill 702 I am not aware of THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry, who was 9 any denials, nor am I aware of really any real that? 10 10 11 requests. 11 **MS. MAHE:** That was Raph. Q. Okay. So we've -- we've been talking MR. MEAD: PL 48 to 235. 12 12 about the health care workforce at Providence, so I MS. MAHE: So guys, just one comment. We 13 13 have to be really careful because Mary's trying to just want to shift focus a little bit. And prior 14 14 to House Bill 702, did Providence require any get the exhibit, and she's also trying to take 15 15 receptionist, janitorial staff, administrative down everything that everybody's saying, so -- so 16 16 staff or nonhealthcare employees to provide proof it's just a little hard for her. We can slow down 17 17 18 of vaccination or be as a condition of employment? 18 a little bit, that'd be good. MS. MAHE: I'm going to object to the THE COURT REPORTER: And -- And Raph, if 19 19 form. 20 you could please put yourself up on the video so I 20 You can answer. know who's speaking? 21 21 BY MR. MEAD: 22 A. So as -- as -- as you're listing out 22 these individual types of employees, we call all O. Ms. Trainor, I'd ask you to turn to the 23 23 of our employees caregivers because they do pages labeled PL 171 to PL 174. 24 24 25 interact with our -- with our patient population. 25 **THE DEPONENT:** Do you need to see? Page 26 Page 28 So janitorial is environmental services, they're THE COURT REPORTER: No. 1 cleaning the rooms, they interact with the MS. MAHE: Brent, did you want her to 2 patients, they see them in the hallways. All of read those pages? 3 3 our, if you will, administrative staff -- we don't MR. MEAD: I -- If she would just take a 4 really have receptionists -- would also be minute or two to review. 5 5 potentially checking a patient in, being able to 6 A. Okay. greet them. It could be that they are doing --7 BY MR. MEAD: helping them get to a location. And so the Q. So Ms. Trainor, are you familiar with the 8 8 policy that is on those pages PL 171 to PL 174? 9 ability to intersect with somebody who could be 9 contagious for them or they could be contagious to A. I -- I am familiar with it. I don't 10 10 a patient visitor, we have required the same -administer this because it's for our physicians. 11 11 the same process and the same information as we 12 12 So if it's -- Yes, I'm familiar with it. 13 would for clinical. 13 Q. So -- So Ms. Trainor, to your knowledge, BY MR. MEAD: is this policy currently in effect at Providence? 14 14 Q. Okay. So just to be clear, and I think MS. MAHE: I'm gonna object and instruct 15 15 you answered this, Providence -- prior to 16 you not to answer. 16 House Bill 702 Providence had the same vaccination 17 17 You can answer prior to House Bill 702,

Min-U-Script®

nonhealthcare staff.

patient population.

BY MR. MEAD:

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

requirements for its healthcare staff as its

MS. MAHE: Object to the form.

A. Yes, 'cause they're all caregivers and

Q. Okay. I now want to introduce the

they have the ability to intersect with our

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

but with the Fifth Amendment criminal penalties

Q. Ms. Trainor, what is the effective date of

MS. MAHE: I'm gonna object to the form,

A. So prior to House Bill 702, this would

have been how we would have proceeded.

potentially available.

BY MR. MEAD:

this policy?

Case 9:21-cv-00108-DWM Document 115-13 Filed 09/02/22 Pagkargharainor 30(b)(6) Page 29 Page 31 and also object that the policy has a date on it. MR. MEAD: Okay. Counsel, no witness has What are you asking as far as "effective"? asserted any Fifth Amendment rights. 2 BY MR. MEAD: BY MR. MEAD: 3 3 4 Q. Ms. Trainor, on PL 171, what is the 4 Q. So again I'm going to ask, does Providence effective date of this policy? have a current policy for immunization requirements 5 MS. MAHE: Object to the form. It's for physicians and allied health professionals? 6 7 vague as to what is meant by "effective." 7 MS. MAHE: Karyn, are you asserting your You can answer. Fifth Amendment right? 8 8 A. So it's -- So it states 5/20 -- or A. I am asserting my Fifth Amendment right. 9 9 5/2022. BY MR. MEAD: 10 10 Q. So Ms. Trainor, on PL 172 and PL 173, for 11 BY MR. MEAD: 11 Q. So Ms. Trainor, is this policy still in procedure No. 1, it says "Each provider must 12 12 provide documentation of Hepatitis B immunization 13 effect? 13 series." Correct? MS. MAHE: I'm gonna object and instruct 14 14 you not it answer based on the Fifth Amendment and **THE DEPONENT:** Am I okay to answer? 15 15 criminal penalties that have come with 702. MS. MAHE: Yeah. I mean, the policy says 16 16 You can answer prior to House Bill 702. what it says. 17 17 A. Yeah. I mean, yes, it says that. 18 A. So prior to House Bill 702, this would 18 have been the overview of what we had done. BY MR. MEAD: 19 19 BY MR. MEAD: Q. Procedure 5 says "Each provider is 20 20 strongly recommended to receive the influenza Q. So Ms. Trainor, does Providence currently 21 21 have a immunization requirement for a physician and vaccination yearly." Correct? 22 22 A. Correct. Allied Health professional policy that is in 23 23 effect? Q. Can you describe to me the difference 24 24 25 MS. MAHE: Same objections, and I'll 25 between "must provide documentation" and "strongly Page 30 Page 32 instruct you not to answer. You can answer prior recommended to receive"? 1 MS. MAHE: And, Karyn, your answer should to House Bill 702. 2 A. Prior to House Bill 702 we have had for be tailored to pre House Bill 702. 3 3 physician and Allied Health professionals a policy 4 A. So prior to House Bill 702 the -- the number one where we are asking about hepatitis, it that would be indicated like this. 5 5 BY MR. MEAD: is for the safety of patients and the caregiver 6 6 Q. So Ms. Trainor, since House Bill 702, does 7 themselves that we need to know the status under 7 Providence have an immunization requirement policy CMS regulations, for tracking purposes, and 8 8 any -- any procedures if somebody were exposed. 9 that is in effect for physicians and Allied Health 9 professionals? And in No. 5, prior to House Bill 702, influenza, 10 10 again, is highly recommended and not a MS. MAHE: Same objections. 11 11 I'm gonna instruct you not to answer. requirement, but there would have been PPE that 12 12 This has been asked and answered now three times, 13 would have been needed had we had an outbreak. Brent. This is getting argumentative. BY MR. MEAD: 14 15 15

13

14

MR. MEAD: Counsel, respectfully it has not been answered.

17 MS. MAHE: And it will not be answered

the way that you're asking it because it 18 implicates a Fifth Amendment right against 19

self-incrimination because there are criminal

penalties associated with House Bill 702. 21 MR. MEAD: Counsel, no such right has 22

23 been asserted.

MS. MAHE: I literally just said it three 24 times. 25

Q. Okay. And so Ms. Trainor, looking at procedure No. 6 on PL 173 and PL 174, when 16

procedure No. 6 says each provider is strongly 17

recommended to receive a onetime dose of the Tdap 18 vaccine, that means that shot is not required. 19

20 **Correct?**

MS. MAHE: Object to the form. 21

A. So in No. 6, with Tdap, the -- the view 22

of one time is that technically diphtheria and 23 pertussis you need it one time or an exposure of 24

it to have immunization. Tetanus you generally 25

16

20

see every ten years. And in today's world, you

- wouldn't need to have it very often, so that's why 2
- this would be limited. And again, prior to 3
- House Bill 702 we offer that as a -- as a shot if
- they haven't had it or a booster if they feel like 5
- it has been too long or if they did a tighter and 6
- it wasn't -- they didn't feel it was strong 7
- enough. 8

16

- BY MR. MEAD: 9
- Q. So to be clear, Ms. Trainor, under 10 procedure No. 6, Providence did not require --11
- prior to House Bill 702, Providence did not require 12 the Tdap vaccine? 13

MS. MAHE: Object to form. Asked and 14 15 answered.

You can answer.

A. So generally this is determined through a 17

18 titer to determine the efficacy and to not

overdose, so don't require it. It wouldn't be 19

required again. 20

- **BY MR. MEAD:** 21
- Q. Okay. So Ms. Trainor, then, is there a 22
- difference in how strongly recommended its used in 23 procedure 5 and procedure 6? 24
- 25 **MS. MAHE:** Object to the form.

- **BY MR. MEAD:**
- Q. So Ms. Trainor, if a Providence employee 2
- declined to get the Tdap vaccine, what were 3
- 4 Providence's policies prior to HB 702 on
- accommodations? 5

MS. MAHE: Object to the form, and asked

7 and answered.

6

8

- You can answer.
- A. So, again, prior to House Bill 702 we 9
- have a process to go through any -- any kind of an 10
- accommodation, religious or medical, to follow 11
- that. There would be different PPE, potentially, 12
- if an outbreak had occurred for any of these 13
- issues, whether it was measles, mumps, rubella, or 14
- pertussis, et cetera, in order to protect them and 15
- our patients. 16
- BY MR. MEAD: 17
- 18 Q. Okay. And so Ms. Trainor, as what -- I
- think the last question in the series, prior to 19
- CMS's COVID-19 vaccine rule in November 2021, did 20
- CMS require Providence to mandate any vaccination 21
- for its employees? 22
 - MS. MAHE: Object to the form. It calls
- for a legal conclusion. 24
- 25 A. C -- Sorry. CMS requires us to track the

Page 34

23

Page 36

Page 35

- A. I -- I don't -- I'm sorry, I don't think 1
- I understand what you're asking.
- BY MR. MEAD: 3
- Q. Sure. So Ms. Trainor, when we discussed 4
- procedure No. 5, you said that the influenza 5
- vaccine is strongly recommended but it's not
- required. So I'm wondering because procedure No. 6 7
- uses very similar language, does that also hold 8
- true for the Tdap vaccine in that Providence only 9 strongly recommends but does not require the Tdap 10
- vaccine? 11

MS. MAHE: Object to the form.

- 13 A. So prior to House Bill 702, again,
- Tdap -- Tdap isn't necessarily a requirement, 14
- it -- these are highly recommended. There are 15
- usually only -- usually the people who object have 16
- some kind of medical or potentially religious 17
- exemption as to why they wouldn't receive it. 18
- Unfortunately pertussis is extremely -- extremely 19
- spreadable and has the ability to truly harm our 20
- most immunocompromised and children. And so, 21
- again, it's highly recommended in all of these to 22
- 23 get them to be able to protect themselves and our
- patients. 24

12

/// 25

- status. It does not require the vaccination,
- knowing that there are exemptions that must be
- honored through, you know, civil rights, EEOC, 3
- 4 ADA, and Montana human rights, and so they --
- the -- the encouragement is they should either be 5
- vaccinated, have an exemption, or if declining, we
- 7 have to track the status so that they can have --
- they could have had whatever additional PPE would 8
- 9 be needed to protect them and the patients they
- might be serving. 10
- BY MR. MEAD: 11
- 12 Q. Okay.
- 13 **MR. MEAD:** Counsel, I think now is a good
- time for me to take a break if we want to break 14
 - until, say, 10:00 a.m.?
- MS. MAHE: That works. 16
 - MR. MEAD: Okay.
- **THE VIDEOGRAPHER:** We are going off the 18
- record. The time is 9:48 a.m. 19
- (Recess taken from 9:48 a.m. to 20
- 10:07 a.m.) 21
- **THE VIDEOGRAPHER:** We are back on the 22
- 23 record. The time is 10:07 a.m.
- BY MR. MEAD: 24
- Q. So Ms. Trainor, I have one question just 25

15

17

Page 37

- to clarify on PL 171, 174, that policy we've been
- discussing. I just want to clarify that prior to 2
- House Bill 702, that was Providence's vaccination 3
- 4 policy for healthcare professionals.
- A. Prior to House Bill 702, yes, we would 5
- have followed these -- these rules. 6
- 7 Q. Okay. Thank you.
- So I want to move over into the Americans 8
- with Disability Act and Montana Human Rights Act.
- If I use the acronym ADA, do you understand that to 10
- 11 mean the Americans with Disability Act?
- 12 A. Yes.
- Q. If I use "the Human Rights Act," do you 13
- understand that to mean the Montana Human Rights 14
- 15 Act?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8 9

15

disease?

- A. Yes, I can. 16
- Q. Thank you. So prior to House Bill 702, 17
- 18 are you aware of any instance where a patient
- requested that they be treated by Providence 19
- employees that were vaccinated for a 20
- vaccine-preventable disease? 21
- 22 A. I'm sorry, can you restate that?
- O. Sure. Prior to House Bill 702, are you 23
- aware of any instance where a patient requested 24
- 25 that they only be treated by Providence employees

- 1 A. Prior to House Bill 702, we would try to
- accommodate as best we could, and trying to be 2
- able to provide appropriate PPE or to be able to 3
- do a temporary assignment in order to provide 4
- safe -- safe and effective care. 5
 - Q. And so Ms. Trainor, you had said that
- these requests came in after the onset of the
- COVID-19 pandemic. So for January 2019 to, let's 8

Page 39

Page 40

- say, March 2020, so the onset of the COVID 9
- pandemic, are you aware of any request by patients 10
- to only be treated by Providence employees that 11
- were vaccinated? 12
- A. Timeframe-wise people were very nervous. 13
- And again, part of it is looking at how many 14
- people had access to the vaccine during that time. 15
- So, again, we have requests for lots of things to 16
- ensure that people are going to be safe. I 17
- 18 don't -- I -- I don't recall exactly during that
- time what may have happened, but we have lots of 19
- 20 requests that come in from patients to ensure that
- we can provide them a safe place to get care. 21
- Q. So Ms. Trainor, from the time period when 22
- COVID-19 vaccines were made available to healthcare 23
- workers until House Bill 702 was enacted, so 24
- 25 May 2021, in that timeframe, were these types of

Page 38

patient requests to only be treated by vaccinated

employees, were they limited to COVID-19? 2

MS. MAHE: Object to the form.

- 4 A. At that point I would say most of it
- would be COVID, yes. 5
- BY MR. MEAD: 6
- Q. Are -- During this time period, are you 7
- aware of any request to be treated by patients who 8
- 9 were vaccinated for any other specific diseases?

MS. MAHE: Object to the form.

A. I'm sorry. Can you say that again? 11

12 BY MR. MEAD:

13 Q. Sure. So you have -- you said that these

requests were largely limited to COVID-19, so I'm 14

wondering during this time period from when 15

COVID-19 vaccines were available until House Bill 16

702 was enacted, are you aware of any similar

requests to be treated by employees who were 18

vaccinated for any other specific disease? 19 20

MS. MAHE: Object to the form.

A. So I would tell you the general public 21

assumes that our people are vaccinated and were 22

- 23 required to be vaccinated in many cases, so
- the -- the -- the types of questions we would get 24
- would have been very limited because, again, you 25

3

10

17

that were vaccinated for a vaccine-preventable

chemotherapy, could be a heart condition. People have been very concerned about not being exposed

A. Prior to House Bill 702 during COVID, the

answer would be yes. We have had patients who

have asked to only be treated by vaccinated

caregivers. Generally they tend to be patients

who have immunocompromised situations like

unduly to somebody who could have been vaccinated. 10

O. And prior to House Bill 702, what was 11 12

Providence policy if a patient requested that they only be treated by employees that were vaccinated

13 for a vaccine-preventable disease? 14

MS. MAHE: Object to the form. And

Brent, your beep is still happening. 16 MR. MEAD: Thank you, Counsel. 17

BY MR. MEAD: 18

Min-U-Script®

- Q. Did you understand the question, 19
- Ms. Trainor, or did I need to repeat it? 20
- A. Sorry. Please repeat. 21
- Q. Okay. Prior to House Bill 702, what was 22
- 23 Providence's policy if a patient requested that
- they only be treated by employees that were 24
- vaccinated for a vaccine-preventable disease? 25

Charles Fisher Court Reporting 442 East Mendenhall, Bozeman MT 59715, (406) 587-9016